

See Page 12 for approval.

OC

567

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

October 1, 1970

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 23, 1970. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies
- Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

*D + F*

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. John B. Holmes Holmes Drilling Company 1912 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	\$2,000

AMENDMENTS TO SYSTEM INSURANCE CONTRACTS

1. Amendment to the System-wide contract with Blue Cross-Blue Shield, Dallas, Texas, to change certain Benefits and the Rate Schedule effective January 1, 1971. The pertinent changes in Benefit Schedule will delete the option for \$12 Room Allowance on Basic Schedule and \$25 Room Allowance on Major Medical Schedule, and add an option for \$30 and \$45 Room Allowance. In addition, the Deductible amount to Major Medical will be decreased to \$100 from \$200. The rate schedule will be increased by only approximately 10% for the substantial increase in benefits. 400
2. Amendment to the Long Term Disability Contract with Aetna Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut, effective March 1, 1971, to change the maximum coverage to \$50,000 from \$30,000, based on salary, with no change in Rate Schedule. 400
3. Amendment to the System-wide contract for Group Life Insurance with Aetna Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut, effective January 1, 1971, which would retain the present life insurance and rate schedule but adds an optional life insurance schedule that allows selecting an amount equal to double the annual salary, not to exceed \$50,000, with an applicable rate schedule approximately 10% less than the present rate schedule. 400

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETRegional Medical Program of Texas (Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant)

1. Appoint Hubert D. Reese as Data Acquisition Specialist effective August 17, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$12,500. (RBC# D-133)

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

2. Transfer \$1,831.70 to the Lutcher Center Maintenance and Operation account from the Salaries account (\$924.68), the Wages account (\$213.62), and the Travel account (\$693.40). Unused funds in these accounts were needed for Lutcher Center operating expenses during August. (RBC# LC-30) 200

The University of Texas at San Antonio

3. Correct the annual salary rate of Dave L. Gates, Jr., Assistant to the President, from \$22,000 to \$22,500 effective July 1, 1970, the beginning date of his original appointment. (RBC# SAA-18)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

4. Appoint V. R. Cardozier as Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 14, 1970. (RBC# PB-12)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBoard of Regents

1. Transfer \$5,000 from the Lila Belle Etter Estate, account no. [REDACTED] to the Board of Regents Special Operating Fund, account no. [REDACTED] (RBC# D-45)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Transfer \$9,226.64 from Administrative Salaries to Classified Personnel Salaries to fund a position of Staff Auditor at an annual salary of \$9,600 effective September 15, 1970. (RBC# D-41)
3. Change the status of Thomas M. Crady, System Auditor, from 94% time to full-time at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# D-2)

Investments, Trusts, and Lands

4. Transfer \$9,000 from the Available Fund Unallocated Operating account to Investments, Trusts, and Lands Maintenance and Operation account to reimburse this account for expenditures made from it in connection with the long-range survey of University Lands previously approved by the Board of Regents. (RBC# D-42)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

5. Resign Robert M. Stein, Architect and Chief Inspector, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective September 16, 1970. (RBC# D-3)
6. Appoint Roy A. Bechtol as Landscape Architect at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# D-4)
7. Reappoint Ronald B. Helton as Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective September 1, 1970. (RBC# D-6)

Regional Medical Programs of Texas

8. The Regional Medical Programs of Texas operate under a Department of Health, Education, and Welfare grant. The current grant expires September 30, 1970, and the renewal grant period will run from October 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The following budget carries the program through August 31, 1971:

Sources of Funds:

Reappropriations of Balances 9/30/70	\$324,249
Estimated Grant Proceeds	568,828
Total - Funds Available	<u>\$893,077</u>

Estimated Expenditures:

Salaries	\$478,694
Consultants	13,200
Publications	16,800
Maintenance and Operation	106,213
Equipment	10,525
Travel	19,500
Computer Costs	14,500
Subtotal	696,222
Overhead	<u>196,855</u>
Total - Budget for Year Ending 8/31/71	<u>\$893,077</u>

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS

570

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data		Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1970-71			1969-70	1970-71	
1969-70	1970-71			Appointment Period	% Time	Mos.	Adjusted Rate	1970-71 Amount	
		1.	COORDINATOR; ASST. VICE CHANCELLOR REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS; PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE Charles B. McCall	9-01	8-31	100	12	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
\$28,500	\$30,000	2.	DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS Stanley Burnham	9-01	8-31	100		28,500	30,000
			U.T. Austin - Athletics Council						
<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>		Total Salary				12		
<u>\$29,500</u>	<u>\$31,000</u>								
		3.	DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY HEALTH ORGANIZATION AND MEDICAL CONSULTANT Ross L. McLean	9-01	8-31	100	12	30,000	30,000
		4.	CHIEF OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES Mary Louise W. Miller	9-01	8-31	100	12	15,000	16,000
\$18,500#	\$18,500#	5.	OPERATIONS OFFICER, REHABILITATION James N. Burrows	9-01	9-30	100		---	1,542
			Salary Rate				12		
\$18,600#		6.	OPERATIONS OFFICER David K. Ferguson	9-01	8-31	100	12	---	18,600
			U.T. Austin						
		7.	OPERATIONS OFFICER, CONTINUING EDUCATION AND BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS Nathaniel D. Macon	9-01	8-31	100	12	21,500	21,500
		8.	CHIEF OF PLANNING AND EVALUATION Robert O. Humble	9-01	8-31	100	12	15,500	16,500
		9.	OPERATIONS OFFICER FOR CANCER Bill F. Jones	9-01	8-31	100	12	15,000	16,000
		10.	OPERATIONS OFFICER, ALLIED HEALTH MANPOWER Robert A. Plunkett	9-01	8-31	100	12	16,000	16,000
		11.	OPERATIONS OFFICER, NURSING EDUCATION Eleanor D. Lerro	9-01	8-31	100	12	---	14,500
		12.	OPERATIONS OFFICER, PUBLIC INFORMATION William H. Lane	9-01	8-31	100	12	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
		13.	DATA ACQUISITION SPECIALIST Hubert D. Reese	9-01	8-31	100	12	12,500	12,500
		14.	COMMUNITY HEALTH SPECIALIST Maria E. A. Flood	9-01	8-31	100	12	---	10,500
\$10,000#	\$10,000#	15.	MEDIA SPECIALIST Michael A. Craig	9-01	9-30	100		---	833
			Salary Rate				12		

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM OF TEXAS

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data		1970-71		1969-70		571	
1969-70	1970-71	No.	Title - Name - Code	Appointment Period	% Time Mos.	Adjusted Rate	1970-71 Amount
			ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY AND OFFICE MANAGER	9040			
		16.	Mamie F. Evans	9-01 8-31	100 12	\$ 6,168	\$ 6,468
			ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY (TASK FORCE SECRETARY)	9040			
		17.	Sylvia M. Cantu	9-01 8-31	100 12	6,468	6,468
			ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	9040			
		18.	Alice D. Grisham	9-01 8-31	100 12	6,168	6,468
		19.	Carolyn A. Caldwell	9-01 8-31	100 12	6,168	6,168
		20.	Margaret W. Francis	9-01 8-31	100 12	5,784	6,168
		21.	Teri T. Bailey	9-01 8-31	100 12	5,784	5,784
		22.	Judith L. Campbell	9-01 8-31	100 12	5,268	5,784
		23.	Linda W. Haas	9-01 8-31	100 12	5,520	5,784
			CLERK-TYPIST	9054			
\$ 4,200#		24.	Rebecca J. Arnold Classified Rate	9-01 8-31	.375 12	3,828	1,575
			STATISTICAL CLERK I	9221			
	5,268#	25.	Darlene T. Gouge Classified Rate	9-01 8-31	.50 12	5,268	2,634
		26.	Leslie M. Lee	9-01 8-31	100 12	4,392	4,392
			FISCAL OFFICER - ACCOUNTANT II	9161			
		27.	Thomas V. Sanders	9-01 8-31	100 12	9,240	9,600

(RBC# D-7 through D-32; D-44; D-46 through D-71)

Office of Federal Projects

9. Resign G. Lee Swift, Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$18,200, effective October 31, 1970. (RBC# D-43)

572  
New Folder

Special Services - Security Division

10. Transfer from the \$210,000 lump-sum appropriation for Special Services - Security Division to establish the following operating budget for 1970-71:

Code No.	Appropriation Item	Mos.	Account Number	1969-70 Budget		1970-71 Budget
				Original	Adjusted	
01	ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	12	14-0615-1009			\$101,100
3A	CLASSIFIED SALARIES	12	14-0615-1010			15,132
4A	MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, AND EQUIPMENT	12	14-0615-1050			69,968
05	TRAVEL	12	14-0615-1075			23,800
TOTAL APPROPRIATION						<u>\$210,000</u>

SALARY ROSTER:

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1970-71			1969-70 Adjusted Rate	1970-71 Amount
			Appointment Period	% Time	Mos.		
1969-70	1970-71						
		DIRECTOR OF POLICE, UT SYSTEM	1000				
		1. George W. Carlson	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$ 18,000	\$ 21,000
		ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF POLICE	1000				
		2. Frank I. Cornwall	9-01 8-31	100	12	17,000	18,000
		POLICE TRAINING OFFICER	1000				
		3. George E. Williamson	9-01 8-31	100	12	11,750	13,500
		SYSTEM CONSULTANT FOR BUILDING SECURITY	1000				
		4. Allen R. Hamilton	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,000	12,600
		SYSTEM SECURITY OFFICER	1000				
		5. Charles H. Cavender	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,000	12,000
		SYSTEM SECURITY OFFICER	1000				
		6. Phillip M. DeHoyos	9-01 8-31	100	12	12,000	12,000
		SYSTEM SECURITY OFFICER	1000				
		7. _____	9-01 8-31	100	12		12,000
TOTAL - ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROFESSIONAL SALARIES							\$101,100*
		ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	9040				
		8. Mary Anne Gooding	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$ 6,168	\$ 6,468
		ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY	9040				
		9. Judith Lynn S. Cole	9-01 8-31	100	12	6,168	6,468
		SECRETARY	9042				
		10. _____	9-01 8-31	50	12		2,196
\$ 4,392#		Classified Rate					
TOTAL - CLASSIFIED SALARIES							\$ 15,132*

(RBC# D-33 through D-40)

200

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

11. Transfers were made from the \$100,000 lump-sum appropriation for the Lutcher Center to establish the following 1970-71 operating budget accounts:

<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Salaries	714-0205-0010	\$ 62,280
Wages	714-0205-0020	6,500
Maintenance and Operation	714-0205-0050	23,750
Travel	714-0205-0075	600
Unallocated Account	714-0290-1100	<u>6,860</u>
Total		<u>\$100,000</u>

(RBC# LC-1)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

12. Transfer \$21,360 from Organized Research Classified Salaries to the institutional Unallocated account. (RBC# TC-1)
13. Transfer \$16,584 from the institutional Unallocated account - \$12,000 to Administration and General Services Professional Salaries and \$4,584 to Administration and General Services Classified Personnel. (RBC# TC-2, TC-3)
14. Change the status of Mary Sue Flanagan from Social Science Research Associate IV (Organized Research) to Assistant to the Executive Director (Administration and General Services) effective September 1, 1970, and increase her annual salary rate from \$10,920 to \$12,000. (RBC# TC-29)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Transfer of Funds from Allotment Account to Contract with Oasis Builders for New Fire Protection System at McDonald Observatory

In accordance with authorization given by the Board at the meeting held May 29, 1970, a contract was awarded to the low bidder, Oasis Builders, Inc., for a New Fire Protection System and a Loop Road at The University of Texas McDonald Observatory at Mount Locke in the amount of \$157,554.00.

During the installation of the new fire lines, the water was drained out of the existing storage tanks in order that the hook-up could be made. It was found that the tanks were in very poor condition inside and needed to be sandblasted and coated with epoxy in order to put them in satisfactory condition for continued use, all at an estimated cost of \$2,000.00. Although the contract award included a \$5,000.00 Contingency Allowance, all but \$141.00 of this amount has already been used for other contingencies which arose during the performance of the work involved in the contract. It is, therefore, recommended that \$2,000.00 be transferred from Account No. 85-9096-2099 - Remodeling Existing Houses and Establishment of Fire Protection System at W. J. McDonald Observatory - Allotment Account to Account No. 85-9096-2120 - Remodeling Existing Houses and Establishment of Fire Protection System at W. J. McDonald Observatory - Contract - Oasis Builders, Inc.

(1)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)

- 2. Change the source of funds and ratify the salary increase approved by the Board of Regents at the September 12, 1970 meeting for President ad interim Bryce Jordan effective September 1, 1970, as follows:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
General Revenue	\$26,500	\$26,500
Current Restricted Fund	13,500	---
Etter Fund	---	13,500
<b>Total Salary</b>	<b><u>\$40,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$45,000</u></b>

In addition, ratify the Board action taken at the same meeting providing him \$400 a month in lieu of house and utilities from Current Restricted funds.

- 3. In accordance with the action taken at the Board of Regents meeting of July 10, 1970 in which the Executive Director of Facilities Planning and Construction was authorized to issue the necessary change orders to modify the Post Office buildings to accomodate the various offices of System Administration and to transfer the necessary funds, \$700,000 is to be taken from Plant Funds account no. [REDACTED].

- 4. Ratify the Board action taken at the September 12, 1970 meeting providing \$400 a month in lieu of house and utilities for the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. Source of funds: Current Restricted funds.

- 5. Transfer \$28,000 from account no. [REDACTED] to an account for repair and rehabilitation of The Hoover House at The University of Texas at El Paso, all expenditures to be approved by the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction.

- 6. Lapses, Appropriations, and Transfers of Expenditures at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

In order to clear from the books certain completed projects at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and to cover the overdraft created by the non-collection of part of a Hill-Burton grant, the following recommendations are made by Vice President Thompson and concurred in by System Administration:

Lapse balances in accounts as shown below to a new account to be set up on the Galveston Medical Branch books to be entitled "Project Allocations - Private Gifts":

Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Allotment Account	\$2,827.32
Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Engineer's Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	169.64
Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Laundry Expansion - Allotment Account	3,690.55
Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Laundry Expansion - Consulting Architects - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	72.83



OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)

## 6. Lapses, Appropriations, and Transfers of Expenditures at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Continued)

Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch -  
 Laundry Expansion - Associate Architect's Fee -  
 Raymond R. Rapp, Jr. and Associates \$ 364.15

Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch -  
 Upgrading Air Conditioning in Operating Room of  
 John Sealy Hospital - Allotment Account 7,733.15

Lapse balance of \$1,694.82 in Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Remodel First Floor Ziegler Hospital - Contract - Eriksson Construction Company, Inc., to an account at the Galveston Medical Branch entitled "Project Allocations."

Appropriate \$13,964.06 from Project Allocations - Private Gifts to Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account.

Lapse the balance of \$19,115.58 in Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account to Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Due from Hill-Burton Grant for Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors of the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building.

Transfer expenditures which have been made out of Account No. [REDACTED] - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account as to sources of funds, as follows:

\$ 1,380.01 from Federal Grants to Permanent University  
 Fund Bond proceeds

17,735.57 from Federal Grants to Private Gifts

Sincerely,

*Charles A. LeMaistre / C.A.L.*

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
 Chancellor-Elect

CAL:vk

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## INDEX

October 23, 24, 1970

Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget . . . . .	M-35
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	M-17
Research . . . . .	M-1
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	M-23
General Information Bulletin Change (Enrollment Control) . . . . .	M-21
Gifts . . . . .	M-28
Laboratory Fee Schedule . . . . .	M-24
Memorial Fund - Robert L. Airth. . . . .	M-21
National Defense Student Loan Program . . . . .	M-21
Professorship in Environmental Engineering - C. W. Cook .	M-21
Outside Employment . . . . .	M-21
Travel for Faculty and Staff . . . . .	M-24
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	M-22

UT AUSTIN DOCKET

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

September 24, 1970

577

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston on October 23-24, 1970.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

AF

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR 67-1109E to Grant AF -AFOSR 1109-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds \$19,689 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971. The research continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
2. Modification AFOSR 69-1812A to Grant AFOSR 69-1812, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, reduces duration of the grant from eighteen months to fifteen months, making the expiration date August 31, 1970. Research continues under the direction of Dr. Larry L. Schumaker, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
3. Modification AFOSR-69-1812B to Grant AFOSR-69-1812, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds \$14,048 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Approximation Theory," continues under the direction of Dr. Larry Schumaker, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
4. Modification P00002, Change Order to Contract AF30(602)-3991, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, reduces the contract funds by \$293.82. The research in German-English mechanical translation was conducted in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.

5. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-68-C-1299, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes delivery, inspection, and acceptance points in the contract. Research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
6. Modification P00004, Change Order to Contract F33615-68-C-1306, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$32,837 and completes funding of the \$506,976 current total estimated cost under the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00008 to Contract F33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds funds of \$230,000 to the contract, bringing total funding to \$848,313 through July 26, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification P00002, Change Order to Contract F30602-70-C-0129, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds an additional \$19,991 and completes funding of the contract in the amount of \$149,991. Research entitled, "Theoretical Study Effort of High Quality Translation," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
9. Modification P00002, Change Order to Contract F33615-70-C-1162, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides an additional \$125,000 and increases the total funded to \$250,000 for the period through September 30, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB 07-68-C 0319, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides for transfer of title to 5 portable partitions from the Army to the University and transfers accountability for certain other items of equipment to Contract DAAB 07-70-C 0158. Research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB 07-70-C 0158, by which the Department of the Army, Fort Monmouth Procurement Division, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, changes the period of the contract from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, to May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. It also transfers accountability of certain Government property from Contract DAAB 07-68-C-0319. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A.H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

12. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAD05-69-C-0241, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, increases the contract funds by \$2,587.28. The research entitled, "Studies of Nonlinear Viscoelastic and Fiber Reinforced Materials," continues under the direction of Dr. H. H. Calvit, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
13. Modification P004, Change Order to Contract DADA17-69-C-9073, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C., increases the contract by \$8,550 to a total of \$36,721. The research entitled, "Process of Modeling of Biological Waste Treatment," continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
14. Supplement No. 1 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-70-G4, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, increases grant funds by \$20,586 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence," continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
15. Modification A009 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, transfers title to certain Government-owned property to the University, extends the period of the contract through November 23, 1970, at no additional cost, and makes certain other changes within the contract clauses. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
16. Modification A010 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and provides for the use of the same rate provisionally beginning September 1, 1969 until the final overhead rate is negotiated for subsequent years. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
17. Modification A011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, White Sands, New Mexico, increases the contract funds by \$3,527 and sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
18. Modification AC, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, establishes the final negotiated overhead rate of 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The research was conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

19. Modification AD, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period December 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the same rate provisionally for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Mathematical Methods in Manpower Management," continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
20. Modification AC, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0009, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, and the same rate provisionally for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Temporal Planning and Management Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty," continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
21. Modification AC, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, establishes the final negotiated overhead rate of 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, and sets the provisional rate of 17% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Binaural Interaction," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification AD, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds \$29,932 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1971. The research entitled, "Binaural Interaction," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Facilities Contract N00014-69-C-0461, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, revises the Schedule and adds certain new General Provisions.
24. Modification P007, Supplemental Agreement to Bailment Contract N00017-61-C-0743, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1970, or until a new bailment contract is executed, whichever occurs first. The contract agrees to furnish the University's Applied Research Laboratories with continuing use of a Type C-47 Aircraft for use in technical performance of research and development work. No funds are involved.
25. Modification P00003 to Contract N00024-70-C-1184, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain administrative changes within the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
26. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1247, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., revises the contract Data Requirements List and Data Distribution List. The research in computer-aided classification continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

27. Modification P004, Change Order to Contract N00024-70-C-1253, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the "Deliveries" clause without otherwise changing the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1268, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the per diem travel rate from \$22 to \$25, or \$6.25 per quarter day. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1279, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the per diem travel rate from \$22 to \$25, or \$6.25 per quarter day. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-70-C-1395, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes within the Contract Schedule and the Date Requirements List without otherwise changing the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
31. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-70-C-1410, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes certain administrative changes within the "Deliveries or Performance" section and incorporates them into the contract without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Doppler Navigation," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
32. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-70-C-1410, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects item numbers of the Schedule within the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
33. Contract N00024-71-C-1016 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides for a total estimated cost of \$99,500 in support of research entitled: AN/SQS-35(V) Sonar System Data Analysis. The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971, and of the total estimated cost there is currently funded \$50,000 for the period ending January 15, 1971. The research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
34. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-70-C-0215, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$6,375 to a new total of \$42,500. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

35. Contract N60921-70-C-0234, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides for a total estimated cost of \$100,000 and of this amount currently funds \$60,000. The contract is effective for the period May 4, 1970 through December 31, 1970. The research and development of acoustic mine mechanisms will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
36. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-70-C-234, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, changes the beginning date from May 4, 1970, to April 27, 1970, without otherwise changing the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
37. Modification P00002 to Contract N60921-70-C-0234, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$40,000 additional funds, making total funding \$100,000. The research and development of acoustic mine mechanisms continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
38. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-70-C-0361, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., corrects the numbering of pages on Forms DD254 and DD1423 under the contract, and deletes General Provisions Clause 43 (Negotiated Overhead Rates — Pre-determined) by substituting General Provisions Clause (Negotiated Overhead Rates (Post-determined)). Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
39. Contract N66001-71-C-0048 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research & Development Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$17,909 for support of research entitled: Digital Circuit Processor. The contract is effective for the period July 31, 1970 through November 30, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
40. Purchase Order N66001-71-5020U0101, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$2,498 for services rendered and material to re-calibrate a government-owned Sound Recorder System during the period September 1, 1970, through September 15, 1970. The re-calibration will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
41. Letter Supplement to Contract AT-(40-1)3871, by which the Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, reduces the AEC Support Ceiling from \$20,000 to \$19,020.91 for the period November 15, 1968 through November 14, 1969 and increases the AEC Support Ceiling from \$22,000 to \$22,979 for the period November 15, 1969 through November 14, 1970. The research entitled, "Quasistatic Ion Cyclotron Wave Studies," continues under the direction of Dr. Gary Swanson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.



42. Modification No. 9 to Contract NAS5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, adds \$25,000 additional funds to the contract, bringing the estimated cost and funds to a total of \$208,000. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
43. Modification No. 3 to Contract NAS5-11170, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, increases the contract by \$757.35 for an additional nine (9) days of observing time at the McDonald Observatory telescope for the period February 1, 1970 through February 9, 1970. The modification of the 105-inch telescope facility at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy, McDonald Observatory.
44. Grant NGR 44-012-178, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$29,823 for support of research entitled, "Development of Numerical Methods for Computing Re-entry Trajectories for Shuttle Type Space Vehicles." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
45. Contract N00 C 1420 3275, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Navajo Area Office, Gallup, New Mexico, provides \$4,000 for support of research entitled, "Development of Curriculum and Instructional Materials." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through July 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Muriel R. Saville, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
46. Amendment to Contract No. 14-10-7:931-41, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, changes archeological test excavation sites at North Fork Reservoir, Texas. The project continues under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archaeological Salvage Project.
47. Transaction No. 003658-71 Letter Award dated August 31, 1970, by which the U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,000 to increase the initial award for the fiscal year July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for support of the Law Enforcement Program. The program continues under the direction of Edward L. Carpenter, Director of Student Financial Aids.
48. Transaction No. 003658-71, by which the U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,000 for the issuance of loans and/or grants needed to support the Law Enforcement Education Program (LEEP). This amount represents the initial award for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Edward L. Carpenter, Director of Student Financial Aids.
49. Amendment No. 4 to Grant SCC-41003, by which the U. S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1971. The program for development of teaching materials and the conduct of workshops on the use of these materials in the United Arab Republic continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech, and Director, International Office.

50. Amendment No. 5 to Grant SCC-41003, by which the U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D.C., increases provisions for international travel without increasing the grant total. The program for development of teaching materials and the conduct of workshops on the use of these materials in the UAR continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech, and Director, International Office.
51. Agreement between the U.S. Office of Education and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,236.60 for support of a fellowship for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for Dr. Jack Lee Kaplan, Assistant Dean of Students.
52. Grant OEG-0-9-531306-4712(031), Revision No. 2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. revises the budget and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1970. The program entitled, "Planning Project for Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children," continues under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
53. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-532180-4142(032), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970. The project entitled, "An Investigation of the Educational Outcomes of Four Programs Differing in Duration of Provisions for Minimally Brain Injured Children," was under the direction of Dr. Gerald S. Hasterok, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
54. Grant OEG-0-70-3925(520), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$124,000 for support of a multi-disciplinary graduate program for preparation of educational research specialists. The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology.
55. Grant OEG-0-70-4621(324), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$207,000 for support of "A Special Project to Provide Guidance and Counseling Information and Technical Assistance to Local, State, Regional and National Programs, Projects, and Institutions Concerned with Adult Basic Education." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
56. Grant OEG-0-70-4815(603), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$256,494 for support of a special project, "Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for the Handicapped." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education.
57. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-7-70-0149-(509), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1970. The research entitled, "Interdisciplinary Curriculum Development in Hospital Methods Improvement," continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

58. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-7-70-0149-(010), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., changes the grant number from OEG-7-70-0149-(010) to OEG-7-70-0149-(509). The research entitled, "Interdisciplinary Curriculum Development in Hospital Methods Improvement continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
59. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-7-70-0184-(209), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases grant funds by \$300,000 to a new total of \$560,530 and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971. The program entitled, "The Establishment of a Series of Institutes for Educational Leaders in Texas Concerned with Problems of School Desegregation," continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
60. Grant AI02830-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,218 for support of research entitled, "Bacterial Cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
61. Grant ES00537-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,075 in support of research entitled, "Enzymatic Oxygen Fixation Into Aromatic Hydrocarbons." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, and the \$26,075 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
62. Grant GM06590-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$95,928 for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry of A-Keto Acid Dehydrogenases Complexes." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1975, and the \$95,928 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry.
63. Grant GM11300-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$37,439 for support of research entitled, "Metabolic Controls In Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1973, and the \$37,439 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
64. Grant GM11609-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$220,694 for support of research entitled, "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the \$220,694 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.
65. Grant GM12323-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$114,232 for support of research entitled, "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

66. Grant GM12360-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$31,477 for support of research entitled, "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
67. Grant GM15769-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$569,752 for support of research entitled, "Cytogenetics, Population and Theoretical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the \$569,752 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
68. Grant GM16889-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,621 for support of research entitled, "Structural Studies of Biological Complexes." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1972, and the \$25,621 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. David J. DeRosier, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
69. Grant GM16982-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,850 for support of research entitled, "Nucleotide Sequence Changes in Evolution." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1974, and the \$15,850 now appropriated is for the period October 1, 1970, through September 30, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles D. Laird, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
70. Grant HD 04149-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,556 for support of research entitled, "Regulation of Reproduction in Rodent Populations." The grant effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1974, and the \$36,556 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Franklin H. Bronson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
71. Grant HE 04516-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$47,047 for support of research entitled, "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.
72. Grant MH 03223-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$36,494 for support of research entitled, "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the \$36,494 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Wayne Holtzman, Hogg Professor of Psychology.
73. Grant NS 05423-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,899 for support of research entitled, "Unit and Multiunit Neurophysiology." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology.

74. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract PH-43-68-97, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period October 23, 1967 through October 22, 1968. The research was conducted by Dr. Wallace Guess, Professor of Pharmacy.
75. Grant 5 K03 GM03086-09, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,438 for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
76. Grant 5 K03 GM04253-08, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,437 for support of research entitled, "Histones in Cell Differentiation and Cell Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
77. Grant 5 K03 GM09997-04, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,438 for support of research entitled, "Physiology and Biochemistry of Estrogen Action." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
78. Grant 5 K06 GM18373-09, Career Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,428 for support of research entitled, "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
79. Grant 5 K03 GM16577-04, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,717 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
80. Revised Grant 5 K03 GM18381-08, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, terminates the grant effective August 31, 1970. The research was under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education.
81. Grant 5 K06 GM18383-09, Career Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,438 for support of research entitled, "Genetic Control of Cell Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

82. Grant 2 K03 GM 25988-06, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,958 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
83. Grant 2 K03 GM25990-06, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,357 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Microsomal Oxidases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
84. Grant 1 K04 GM47350-01, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,666 for support of research entitled, "Effects of Population Structure on Genetic Variation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education, and Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
85. Supplement to Grant 5 T01 MH06715-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$3,690 by authorizing transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program entitled, "Psychiatric Social Work, MSW," continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
86. Supplement to Grant 5 T01 MH07745-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$4,017.47 by authorizing transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program in school social work continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
87. Grant 305, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,846 for support of traineeships in mental retardation. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
88. Grant 446-T-71, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,851 for support of a training program in speech pathology and audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
89. Grant No. 515-T-71, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$111,589 for support of teaching grants and traineeships in rehabilitation counseling. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Associate Professor of Special Education.

- 90. Amendment No. 3 to Grant GB-5406X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971, and adds \$30,600 additional funds. The research entitled, "Amphibian Speciation and Evolutionary Relationships," continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
- 91. Amendment No. 3 to Grant GB-5448X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$35,300 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Phytochemical Systematics," continues under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
- 92. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GB-6812X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. provides additional funds of \$19,500 and extends the period of the grant through October 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Experimental Approach to the Taxonomy of the Slime Molds (Myxomycetes)," continues under the direction of Dr. Constantine J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany.
- 93. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-7987X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$13,500 to grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Taxonomic Studies of Algae," continues under the direction of Dr. H. C. Bold, Professor of Botany and Education.
- 94. Grant GB-22770, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Effects of Environmental Heterogeneity on Modes of Adaptation in the Mulleri-Complex of Drosophila." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
- 95. Grant GB-25976, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,650 for support of research entitled, "Metabolic Effects of Bacterial Endotoxins." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1970, through July 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology.
- 96. Grant GJ-372, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$100,000 for a program entitled, "Improvement of Hybrid Computer Facility." The grant is effective for the period July 29, 1970 through July 28, 1973, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Clarence L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
- 97. Grant GJ-1069, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$80,200 for support of research entitled, "Computer Assisted Symbolic Integration." The grant will be effective for the period September 2, 1970, through September 1, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics and of Computer Sciences.
- 98. Grant GJ-1084, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$86,000 for support of research entitled, "Design and Analysis of Computer Operating Systems." The grant is effective for the period September 2, 1970, through September 1, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics and of Computer Sciences.

99. Modification No. 3 to Grant GK-1146X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$65,900 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Threshold Gate Circuit and Logic Problems," continues under the direction of Dr. Clarence L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
100. Grant GK-17238, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,500 for support of research entitled, "A Series Solution for Singular Perturbations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Paul E. Nacozy, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
101. Grant GP-25199, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,000 for support of research entitled, "Spectroscopy and Relaxation of Solids Containing Dilute Impurities." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1970 through September 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics.
102. Grant GS-3200, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,400 for support of research entitled, "Archaeological Investigations at the George C. Davis Site, Cherokee County, Texas." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Dee Ann Story, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
103. Grant GS-3218, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$59,800 for support of research entitled, "The Control of Speech Production." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Peter F. MacNeilage, Associate Professor of Linguistics and of Psychology.
104. Grant GS-3221, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,900 for support of research entitled, "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Linguistics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Edgar C. Polomé, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Memorandum of Agreement for ASHRAE Research Project RP-79, by which the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., provides \$17,490 for support of research entitled, "Friction Factors and Loss Coefficients for Oval-shaped Spiral Air Duct and Fittings." The agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through December 1, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John W. Heyt, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Modification No. 20 to Subcontract APL/JHU No. 181471, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, reduces the total estimated cost of the contract by \$3,000 in order to make a new cost limitation of \$147,000 for Task E. Work was performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.



3. Modification No. 16 to APL/JHU Contract No. 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases funding for Task B by \$3,000 and extends the period for performance through December 31, 1970, without otherwise changing the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Memorandum of Agreement by which The Edison Electric Institute, Research Division, New York, New York, provides \$200,000 for support of research entitled, "The Texas Turbulent Tokamak Experiment." The memorandum is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
5. Grant Letter dated August 17, 1970, by which the Esso Education Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$46,305 for support of a research project entitled, "Computer-Based Techniques in Undergraduate Chemistry Instruction." The grant is effective for the period August 17, 1970 through February 16, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. J.J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.
6. Modification No. 8 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$5,100 and allocates \$13,000 to a new total estimated cost of \$46,132, and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1970. The research entitled, "Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbital Project," continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
7. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, adds \$3,518 additional funds to the contract. The Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment continues under the direction of Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
8. Award Letter dated July 22, 1970, by which The Potts and Sibley Foundation, Austin, Texas, provides \$1,500 for support of research entitled, "Dopa (5,6,-Dihydroxyphenylalanine) Biotransformations and the Biogenesis of Betalains." The grant is effective July 22, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
9. Award Letter dated July 29, 1970, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides \$4,705 for support of research entitled, "Host Cell Membranes in the Replication of RNA Animal Viruses." The research will be under the direction of Dr. Henry R. Bose, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
10. Award Letter dated July 29, 1970, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides \$4,840 for support of research entitled, "The Attachment of DNA to Membrane." The research will be under the direction of Dr. C. F. Earhart, Jr., Assistant Professor of Microbiology.

GRANTS and AGREEMENTS (Other):

L 592

1. Memorandum of Agreement between the Education Service Center, Region XIII, Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which ESC provides \$14,785 for support of research entitled, "Field Evaluations of the Use of Educational Television in Bi-lingual Education Program." The Agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech.
2. Agreement, dated September 1, 1970, between The University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the University of Missouri provides \$10,741 for support of a program entitled, "Communicator Characteristics and Opinion Change." The agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Judson Mills, Visiting Professor of Psychology.
3. Memorandum of Agreement between Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which Colorado State University provides \$20,074 for support of research entitled, "Phonological Analyses of Standard English Speech of Children in Grades One Through Twelve in Samples from Marshalltown, Iowa." The Agreement is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech.
4. Grant O-C4-150, by which the Texas Criminal Justice Council, Executive Department, The State of Texas, Austin, Texas, provides \$29,559 for support of a project entitled, "Delinquency Rehabilitation and Prevention Project." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
5. Grant O-J1-156, by which the Texas Criminal Justice Council, Executive Department, The State of Texas, Austin, Texas, provides \$40,545 for support of a project entitled, "Nuclear Analysis Techniques for Forensic Investigations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

Q + F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement with Texas Highway Department, signed by President ad interim Bryce Jordan, which approves for activation under the terms of a Cooperative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, the following project proposals to be performed by UT Austin's Center for Highway Research, at the estimated cost indicated for 1970-71, contingent upon availability of funds:

<u>Renewal Studies</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Development of Methods for Computer Simulation of Beam-Columns and Grid-Beam and Slab Systems	\$ 95,400
Soil Properties as Related to Load Transfer Characteristics of Drilled Shafts	40,000
Evaluation of Tensile Properties of Subbases for Use in New Rigid Pavement Design	65,000
Reproduction of Final Reports	6,200
Crack Width-Corrosion Study	48,000
Development of Method of Analysis of Deep Foundations Supporting Bridge Bents	8,800
Study of Expansive Clays in Roadway Structural Systems	30,000
Design Procedures for Long Span Prestressed Concrete Bridges of Segmental Construction	46,000
A System of Analysis of Pavement Design and Research Implementation	70,000
A Study of Prestressed Panels and Composite Action in Concrete Bridges Made of Prestressed Beams, Prestressed Sub-Deck Panels and Cast-in-Place Deck	<u>31,900</u>
Total Renewals	\$441,300
 <u>New Study Proposals</u>	
Polymer Concrete -- Highway Applications	\$ 15,100
Static, Fatigue, and Impact Strength of Electro-Slag Weldments	25,000
Diaphragm Requirements for Prestressed Concrete Bridges	30,000

Dynamic Traffic Loading of Pavements	\$ 35,000
Stability of Earth Slopes	<u>23,000</u>
	\$128,100
 <u>Demonstration Program</u>	
Evaluation and Revision of Texas Highway Department Rigid Pavement Design Procedure	\$ 19,000
Total	<u>\$588,400</u>

Other proposals are pending and the grand total is expected to be \$671,300.

2. Memorandum Agreement with Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by President ad interim Bryce Jordan, which provides for research, including surveys and other investigations, relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cottonseed products. The period covered by the agreement is September 1, 1970-August 31, 1971, and the University is to be compensated in an amount up to and including the sum of \$53,432.

3. Extension of Contract for Air Force Uniforms with Sol Frank Company, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, awarded on low bid of \$103.64 for each uniform. The Sol Frank Company has furnished the uniforms for a number of years and the service has been satisfactory.

4. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-093 with Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which extends the original contract from August 31, 1970 to August 31, 1971. The purpose of the contract was to provide tuition and fees for courses of instruction offered through the Division of Extension. The amount of the Amendment is not to exceed \$712.

5. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-114 with Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which extends the original contract from August 31, 1970 to August 31, 1971. The contract permits the Comptroller of Public Accounts to issue warrants in payment of room, board, fees, and other expenses for a student of the Waco State Home.

6. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-127 with Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which extends the original contract from August 31, 1970 to August 31, 1971, the additional amount not to exceed \$75. This provides for rental of films from Visual Instruction Bureau.

7. Amendments No. 1 and 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-261, with Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which changes the termination date of the contract from August 31, 1970 to November

30, 1970 (Amendment No. 1), and effective September 1, 1970, the computer time will be billed at \$260 per hour (Amendment No. 2).

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-354 with the Office of the Governor (Planning Coordination), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will render certain technical or professional services in connection with the use of the Computation Center's 6600 computer. The period of the contract is July 31, 1970 - August 31, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$600.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-359 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will lease to the Board office and laboratory space in buildings located at the Balcones Research Center. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$6,741.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-363 with the Office of the Governor, Division of Planning Coordination, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to develop an inventory of wastesources along the Texas Gulf Coast. The period of the contract is August 16, 1970 - October 15, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$2,200.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-377 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through the Department of Economic Geology will provide the Board maps resulting from the Atlas Project. The period of the contract is August 15, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$12,500.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-397 with the State Board of Control, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Board. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$90.

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-424 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Computation Center will perform data processing services. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$10,000.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(70-71)-425 with the Texas Water Rights Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Computation Center will provide services and equipment on an available time basis. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$5,000.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-432 with the Office of the Governor (Planning Coordination), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Computation Center will render technical or professional services in connection with the use of the 6600 computer. The period of the contract is September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$2,000.
16. Agreement with The Memorial United Methodist Church Board of Trustees, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the Church will furnish the University certain kindergarten rooms free of cost for use in the Model Training Project for Early Childhood Education for Handicapped Children. The period of the contract is August 24, 1970 - July 1, 1971.
17. Contract No. DABDO9-71-0037 with the United States of America (Fort Hood, Texas), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish adequate medical facilities, physicians, supplies, and materials to conduct the medical examinations required for membership in the advanced course, senior division ROTC, and commissioning physicals required for candidates for a commission in the Army Reserve. The contract is for the period September 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971, and the estimated total is not to exceed \$8000.
18. Contract No. DABDO9-71-D-0060 with the United States Department of the Army, Fort Hood, Texas, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide college courses for military personnel up to 75% of tuition costs, for the period September 1, 1970-September 1, 1971.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-437 with the Governor's Office (Division of State-Local Relations), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its School of Architecture will furnish the necessary professional and technical personnel, clerical services, equipment, and facilities to perform the Management Assistance Study regarding the Texas Model Cities Program. The period of the contract is September 3, 1970 - March 1, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$15,000.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-440 with the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will admit one employee of the Board to the engineering program entitled "Engineering Project Investment Analysis" given by the Division of Extension. The period of the contract is September 21 and 22, 1970, and the amount is not to exceed \$125.00.
21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-443 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the Texas Highway Department agrees to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, supervision and any other items necessary in cleaning silted drainage ditches at the Balcones Research Center. The period of the contract is September 17, 1970-August 13, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,500.

D + F

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has made an allocation for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971, of \$380,700, with \$635,000 as the approved level of spending.

File  
up  
H

CHANGE IN GENERAL INFORMATION BULLETIN: On page 32 of the General Information Bulletin, 1969-70 (Publication Number 6910, May 15, 1969), in the Chapter II. Admission, insert the following paragraph for paragraph one, Control over Admission:

When there are more qualified applicants than can be adequately instructed by the available faculty or accommodated in the available facilities, the University may control enrollment by limiting the admission of new students.

F

ROBERT L. AIRTH MEMORIAL FUND: The Robert L. Airth Memorial Fund has been established, the donations to be made available to the Biology Library for purchase of books. Dr. Airth came to the University as Assistant Professor of Botany in 1958, and at the time of death on July 7, 1970, he was Professor in that department and the recipient of a Career Development Award.

D + F  
S + R

THE C. W. COOK PROFESSORSHIP IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING:

Mr. C. W. Cook of White Plains, New York, has established a professorship in the College of Engineering to be known as the C. W. Cook Professorship in Environmental Engineering. In his letter establishing the professorship, Mr. Cook writes: "It is my hope and wish that this professorship will be used to support an outstanding engineering professor in the area of environmental engineering who, through his teaching and research efforts, can contribute to the solution of environmental problems, including but not limited to, air, water, noise and thermal pollution, transportation, communications, waste disposal, and other related problems of the urban community."

Mr. Cook also states that he prefers that, subject to the discretion of the Dean of the College of Engineering, no more than 20% of the annual earnings of the C. W. Cook Professorship endowment fund may be reserved by the dean and used at his discretion for purposes in support of the efforts of the professor occupying this position.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

V

1. Mr. Daniel O. Price, Professor of Sociology, to act as demographic consultant to the Bureau of the Census on evaluation of the 1970 Census and also to synthesize for Tracor, Inc., recent research on rural to urban migration.

2. Mr. Charles C. Cleland, Professor of Special Education, for Austin State School, to perform organizational-personnel research and advisement in relation to profoundly retarded population; and to write up case study materials for in-service training of attendants at Brown Schools for Exceptional Children.
3. Miss Sandra L. Kolb, Senior Secretary, Special Education, to perform secretarial duties of four hours per week for Southwestern Psychological Association.
4. Mr. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering, to perform some investigation on marine piling during installation for Shell Oil Company, New Orleans, Louisiana; to do some research on foundations for Chevron Oil Field Research Company, La Habra, California; and to design instrumentation to measure ice forces for the State of Alaska Department of Highways, Juneau, Alaska.
5. Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant to Medical Monitor Systems, Inc., Austin; and to do insurance physical examinations for individuals.
6. Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to do consulting in bio-medical engineering for Space Craft Systems, Inc., and consulting in x-ray bone densitometry for Texas Woman's University Research Institute.
7. Mr. William D. Gregg, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, to give technical support and direction of advanced programs planning, coordination and evaluation, to U. S. Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.
8. Mr. E. F. Gloyna, Dean of the College of Engineering, to act as advisor to the Board of Engineering Science Inc.; to provide assistance in environmental pollution control for Humble Oil and Refining Company, and to Eastex, Inc.
9. Mr. Dolph Hess, Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to act as consultant on social work to Texas Department of Public Welfare.
10. Mr. Guy Shuttlesworth, Visiting Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to act as educational consultant to State Department of Public Welfare.
11. Mr. Charles W. Laughton, Associate Dean, School of Social Work, to act as educational consultant in undergraduate social welfare to Texas Department of Public Welfare.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1970-71 fiscal year:



<u>Name</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Botany</u>			
The Origin of Adaptations	V. Grant	\$ 13.50	\$ 2.04
<u>College of Education</u>			
<u>Special Education</u>			
The Process of Special Education Administration	Meisgeier and King	9.95	.50 - 1st 5,000 then .75
<u>College of Engineering</u>			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
Theory of Machine Design	W. J. Carter	10.00	-0-
Manufacturing Processes	Begeman and Amstead	12.95	.65
Foundations of Optimization	Wilde and Beightler	12.95	.77
Perspective, Shades and Shadows	J. R. Holmes	1.00	-0-
Technical Lettering Expertness	J. R. Holmes	.50	.05
A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows	Homes and McGuire	4.50	.225
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
Handbook of Well Log	S. J. Pirson	19.50	2.44
Oil Reservoir Engineering	S. J. Pirson	17.50	2.19
Geologic Well Log Analysis	S. J. Pirson	15.75	2.36

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. The University Council on August 27, 1970, approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes in the College of Fine Arts which would reinstate English 301 as counting toward fulfillment of the English requirement for all degrees offered in the College (D&P 4685). The initial disallowal of English 301, which was to commence in the Fall of 1970, was based upon the recommendation of the Department of English. Since the decision has been reversed, and the College of Arts and Sciences has reinstated English 301 in its degree plan, Fine Arts feels that it is in the best interests of its students to follow this plan. Reference to this statement appears in several places in the catalogue.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1970-71 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. Charles J. Parrish, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), August 21 - September 20, 1970, to Santiago, Chile, at no travel expense to the University, to do research on Chilean Congress. Mr. Parrish is Associate Professor of Government, on half-time appointment the first semester of 1970-71.
2. Mr. E. C. G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics, August 1 - September 6, 1970, to Kiev, Russia, to participate in the International Conference on High Energy Physics; to Trieste, Italy, to visit International Centre for Theoretical Physics and to participate in continuing research seminars; and to Gothenberg, Sweden, to complete some research on quantization of tachyon fields and participate in research seminars in the Mathematics and Physics at the University, expenses not to exceed \$700 to be paid from contract funds (Atomic Energy Commission).
3. Mr. Jack P. Gibbs, Professor of Sociology, August 29 - September 3, 1970, to Washington, D. C., to attend the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association and do some recruiting for the Department of Sociology, expenses in an approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from Development Fund of the Department of Sociology.
4. Miss Eleanor S. Greenhill, Associate Professor of Art, March 19-26, 1970, to Baltimore, Maryland, to view medieval illuminated manuscripts in the Walters Art Gallery and to New York City to attend the exhibition Art around 1200. The travel was mainly during the Easter holidays and some students also made the trip. Expenses in an approximate amount of \$300 are to be paid from a URI grant to Miss Greenhill.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE: ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, AND CHANGES IN THE LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1962: I

concur in Vice-President Colvin's recommendation that the following list of changes in fees as submitted by the Registrar's Office be approved. These changes were made by the departmental chairmen since the list submitted in September 1969, and appear on catalogue copy and Final Announcement copy and on new course forms and forms for proposed course changes submitted to the Registrar's Office.

	From	To
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES		
Anthropology		
301	0	\$3.00
362M	(new)	\$8.00
Biology		
360	\$6.00	0

	From	To
Botany		
380M.1	0	\$6.00
380M.2	\$6.00	0
381M	(new)	\$6.00
382K	(new)	\$6.00
Chemistry		
398T	0	\$8.00
Computer Sciences		
368K	\$3.00	0
368L	\$3.00	0
375	\$5.00	0
Economics		
329	\$2.00	0
English		
344L	0	\$4.00
Geology		
306	0	\$4.00
316L	\$8.00	\$6.00
316M	\$4.00	\$6.00
321	0	\$4.00
322K	(new)	\$6.00
335	\$4.00	\$8.00
360K	\$6.00	0
380M	(new)	\$4.00
383	\$6.00	\$4.00
386K	0	\$8.00
389L	\$6.00	\$4.00
391.5.3	0	\$8.00
391.7.1	0	\$6.00
391.7.2	0	\$8.00
Home Economics		
333	\$4.00	0
Mathematics		
368K	\$3.00	0
368L	\$3.00	0
Microbiology		
430	(new)	\$5.00
679H	(new)	3 semester hours or less, \$3.00; 4 semester hours or more, \$5.00
Physical Instruction		
Men	\$3.00	\$4.00
Physical Science		
303	(new)	\$2.00
304	(new)	\$2.00
360K	(new)	\$2.00
Physics		
801	0	\$4.00
304	(new)	\$4.00
827a	\$6.00	\$4.00
827b	\$6.00	\$4.00
360K	\$2.00	0
360L	\$2.00	0

	From	To
Psychology		
381K	\$2.00	0
384K	\$2.00	0
389L	\$2.00	0
290	\$2.00	0
390	\$2.00	0
690	\$2.00	0
390L	\$2.00	0
393K	\$2.00	0
Zoology		
316K	\$3.00	0
416K	(new)	\$3.00
320	\$3.00	0
421 to 321	\$4.00	0
151K	(new)	\$6.00
353	\$4.00	\$6.00
165P	(new)	\$6.00
369	\$6.00	\$3.00
Comparative Studies		
309	(new)	\$8.00
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
Statistics 333	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Curriculum and Instruction		
370S.13	\$2.00	0
370S.14	\$2.00	0
Educational Psychology		
380P.2	0	\$2.00
382K.1	\$4.00	0
382K.4	\$4.00	\$3.00
382K.5	\$4.00	0
Physical and Health Education		
319	\$2.00	0
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering		
120K	(new)	\$2.00
361K to 461K	\$2.00	\$4.00
162M	(new)	\$2.00
369K	\$2.00	0
Civil Engineering		
322	\$2.00	0
340	\$2.00	0
363	\$2.00	0
390K	\$4.00	0
396L	\$2.00	0
Electrical Engineering		
212	0	\$5.00
Mechanical Engineering		
363L	\$5.00	\$3.00
364L	\$3.00	\$5.00
379M.1	\$5.00	0

	From	To
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Art		
339L	(reinstatement)	\$2.00; Supplementary fee, \$11.25
Music		
260P	0	\$2.00
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY		
Pharmacy		
441	0	\$8.00; Laundry service charge, \$2.00
445	(new)	\$8.00; Laundry service charge, \$2.00
468K	(new)	\$8.00; Laundry service charge, \$2.00
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION		
Radio-Television-Film		
314	\$3.00	0
344K	0	\$4.00
366	\$2.00	0
MILITARY SCIENCE		
331	(new)	\$3.50
431K	(new)	\$3.50
375	(new)	\$3.50
375K	(new)	\$3.50
MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE		
342	(new)	\$8.00

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

Drop all nursing lab fees.

The Department of Anthropology is assessing a special fee of \$40.00 for Anthropology 662, Field School in Archaeology.

A fee of \$3.00 for Modern Language Association Proficiency Test to be paid to the Measurement and Evaluation Center at the time the test is administered will be required of students registered in French 364L, German 369.2, and Spanish 364L.

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Air Force Aid Society 1117 North 19th Street, Suite 700 Arlington, Virginia 22209	U. T. Austin Scholarships for five designated students	\$3,600.00
2	Alamo Heights High School Alamo Heights Independent School District 6900 Broadway San Antonio, Texas 78209	U. T. Austin Scholarships for four designated students	2,100.00
3	Arthur Andersen & Co. 1700 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Adminis- tration To provide secretarial help for Dr. C. T. Zlatkovich as President-elect of American Accounting Association	3,000.00
4	Andrews Federal Credit Union Andrews Air Force Base Washington, D.C. 20331	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,000.00
5	The Borden Foundation Inc. Miss Gladys R. Lucent, Secretary 350 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017	School of Communication To provide the Gail Borden Graduate Award in Journalism (fifth and final payment)	1,500.00
6	* George W. Brackenridge Foundation G. M. Denman, Jr., Trustee 235 East Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Scholarships for nineteen designated students	10,450.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7 Burch-Settoon Student Loan Fund Trust H. C. Mayer, Vice President and Trust Officer First National Bank P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	\$2,015.00
8 Rocco C. Caffarelli Educational Trust D. W. Finger, Trust Officer Frost National Bank P. O. Drawer 1600 San Antonio, Texas 78206	U. T. Austin Scholarships for seven designated students	4,226.50
9 *Celanese Chemical Co. R. P. Lowry P. O. Box 9077 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Engineering To continue participation in Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
10 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	U. T. Austin Scholarships for seven designated students	2,625.00
11 L. L. Colbert 2207 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 48202	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution for developmental purposes	1,000.00
12 *Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott, Vice President of Production P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering To continue participation in Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
13 C. W. Cook General Foods Corporation 250 North Street White Plains, New York 10602	College of Engineering Gift of 1300 shares of General Foods Corporation common stock, which has been sold for the amount indicated, to establish the C. W. Cook Professorship in Environmental Engineering	100,738.95 E
14 *Dallas Woman's Club 7000 Park Lane Dallas, Texas 75225	College of Fine Arts Scholarship for a designated student in the Department of Drama	1,000.00
15 Henry L. Doherty Educational Foundation 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	U. T. Austin Scholarships for six designated students	2,400.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 The Dow Chemical Co. D. L. Rooke General Manager Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide unre- stricted grants as follows: Department of Chemistry, \$2,500 College of Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, 2,500 Department of Mechanical Engineering, 500	\$5,500.00
17 *Edwards Laboratories 624 Dyer Road Santa Ana, California 92705	College of Pharmacy Continuation of support for the research program in Pharmacy	2,000.00
18 *The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Anthropology Contribution in support of the research project of Dr. Richard N. Adams	8,466.67
19 *Foremost Petroleum Corp. P. O. Box 1399 Victoria, Texas 77901	U. T. Austin Scholarship for a designated student	1,750.00
20 The General Foods Fund, Inc. L. F. Genz, President 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to match a gift previously made by C. W. Cook	1,014.00 E
21 *Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	College of Engineering To continue participation in Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
22 The James R. Hoffa Schol- arship Fund T. E. Flynn, Secretary 25 Louisiana Avenue, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20001	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,500.00
23 Jack Hutchins Foundation L. G. Rust, Jr., Trustee P. O. Box 1027 Wharton, Texas 77488	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,300.00
24 *Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation, Inc. Mrs. Albert D. Lasker, President 866 United Nations Plaza New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Contribution in support of the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	50,000.00



DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street, 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	U. T. Austin International Office scholarships for designated foreign students	\$2,400.00
26 Estate of Robert Maxey B. G. Gorin, Trust Officer Austin National Bank Congress at Fifth Street Austin, Texas 78701	School of Law To establish the Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in the School of Law (accepted by the Board of Regents, meeting of May 29, 1970, pages 91 and 112 of Minutes)	30,000.00 E
27 Bruce McMillin, Jr., Foundation Ralph Ward, Trustee Overton, Texas 75684	U. T. Austin Scholarships for nine designated students	6,350.00
28 The Merck Company Foundation R. F. Phillips, Secretary Rahway, New Jersey 07065	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted grant to be used for independent research by Dr. David De Rosier	5,000.00
29 Mobil Foundation, Inc. Louis Castelli, General Manager Corpus Christi E & P Div. Mobil Oil Corporation P. O. Box 2448 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	College of Engineering For unrestricted grant to the Engineering Foundation, \$6,000; grant to Department of Petroleum Engineering to be divided equally between Dr. Ben Caudle and Dr. K. H. Coats, \$4,000	10,000.00
30 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Arts and Sciences First payment on \$100,000 grant for the Innovations in Education project	54,100.00
31 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	U. T. Austin Scholarships for 27 designated students	12,575.00
32 Navy Relief Society 1030 Munitions Building Washington, D. C. 20360	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,950.00
33 Raymond Pearson Foundation G. N. Fondren, Secretary P. O. Box 192 Taylor, Texas 76574	U. T. Austin Scholarships for four designated students	2,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34 * Elvin Pederson, Jr. P. O. Box 276 Los Fresnos, Texas 78566	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	\$1,600.00
35 Pennzoil United, Inc. W. A. Hover, Vice President 900 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for an unrestricted grant of \$1,000 and a scholarship of \$1,000	2,000.00
36 Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation William C. Wiederhold Executive Director 406 West Market Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	U. T. Austin Scholarships for twelve designated students	11,975.00
37 * SPJST Supreme Lodge Nick A. Morris, President P. O. Box 100 Temple, Texas 76501	Department of Slavic Languages Scholarships in Czech Studies	1,000.00
38 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College 4312 Bellaire Drive South Fort Worth, Texas 76109	U. T. Austin Regular distribution of funds to be added to the student loan fund	10,000.00 E
39 Shell Development Co. R. H. Nanz, Vice President P. O. Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Final payment to the Depart- ment of Petroleum Engineering for the Reservoir Simulation Research Project	1,000.00
40 * Smith, Kline and French Laboratories 1500 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Department of Microbiology Unrestricted grant in support of the research project of Dr. L. Joe Berry	3,275.77
41 Southland Paper Mills Foundation D. E. Whitty Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 149 Lufkin, Texas 75901	U. T. Austin Scholarships for two designated students	1,000.00
42 * Texas State Building Commission P. O. Box 12172 Austin, Texas 78711	Texas Archaeological Salvage Project Grant-in-aid for a research program under direction of David S. Dibble	1,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
43 Union Carbide Corporation R. P. Barry, Plant Manager Chemicals and Plastics P. O. Box 471 Texas City, Texas 77590	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program	\$10,000.00
44 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Business Administration Foundation to be used for Classroom 1975, a project to assist in studies for future utilization of classroom space, problems in teaching, etc.	60,000.00
45 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution for a research project on Management Tech- nology	3,750.00
46 *Norman L. Utter P. O. Box 2307 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
47 *Louis Alexander 8425 Merlin Drive Houston, Texas 77055	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of a collection of books, magazines, and pamphlets on aviation and astronautics	750.00**
48 Karl M. Dallenbach 2106 Meadowbrook Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of his personal collection of books on psychology and sets of psychological periodicals	41,500.00**
49 *Mrs. Hugo Gibson Texas Lutheran College Seguin, Texas 78155	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of a collection of Swedish books, 1777 to 1901, on literary, historical and religious subjects	480.00**
50 *Alfred A. Knopf 201 East 50th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Three contributions to the Knopf Library Collections: Manuscript (autobiography) 2,500.00** Collection of 33 books 225.00** Miscellaneous correspondence, papers, and a manuscript 400.00**	

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
51 Peter J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York 11530	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of a collection of books (134 volumes)	\$1,500.00**
52 Sun Oil Company R. C. Weart 503 North Central Expressway Richardson, Texas 75080	Bureau of Economic Geology Oilwell drilling samples, steel shelving for use in storing the materials, and three card files of catalogued wells for reference use, to be added to the Well Sample and Core Library	110,000.00**

APPOINTMENT OF ASHBEL SMITH PROFESSOR: In accordance with the nomination made at the September 12 meeting, I recommend the appointment of Professor Ernest C. Mossner of the Department of English (and Philosophy) as Ashbel Smith Professor effective September 1, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the President <u>ad interim</u>				
1. Peter T. Flawn	8/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Director	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$32,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
Academic Rate - \$19,500				
(RBC# 3037, 3038)				
<u>Office of the Vice President</u>				
<u>for Student Affairs</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
2. Amount of Transfer - \$15,200				
To: Course Evaluation Guide - \$15,200				
From: Development of Student Services - \$2,900				
Non-teaching Salaries - \$5,600				
Classified Personnel Salaries - \$6,700				
Funds were transferred to establish a new account from which the expenses of layout and printing of a Course Evaluation Guide may be paid.				
(RBC# 2999)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological</u>				
<u>Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist IV				
3. Roger A. Hall	8/14 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
(RBC# 3040)				
Psychologist IV				
4. Karen S. Kamerschen	8/7 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Source of Funds: Counseling-Psychological Services Funds for Fellows in Counseling				
(RBC# 3072)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Professor			Rate	Stipend
5. Robert C. Jeffrey	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$19,000	\$3,000
Source of Funds: International Office funds for International Conference				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC# 3050, 3053)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Dean				
6. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$40,000
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) Academic Rate - \$20,000 (RBC# 3082)				
Assistant Dean for Administration				
7. Edwin Penn	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 3013)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Transfer into Travel				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$400				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
Funds were used for travel of student-teacher supervisors. (RBC# 3074)				
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
9. Marlan Blissett	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 3012)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)</u>				

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$26,500  
 To: Maintenance and Operation - \$26,500

From: Salaries - \$20,000  
 Travel - \$ 6,500

Funds were needed to purchase materials, equipment and supplies to meet the School's needs.  
 (RBC# 2980, 3080, 3079)

LIBRARY

## Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$4,309  
 To: Library - Books, Serials and Bindings

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to the money paid for books lost from the Library which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to replace the lost books.  
 (RBC# 3014)

SCHOOL OF LAW - LAW LIBRARY

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,370  
 To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings

From: Wages

Unused funds in the Wages account were needed for books, periodicals and bindings.  
 (RBC# 2982)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Nuclear Studies

## Change of Status

Director

13. Ira L. Morgan  
 To: 9/1 - 6/30 50 9 \$28,000

From: 9/1 - 7/15 50 9 28,000

## Concurrent Employment:

Physics

Professor 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 28,000  
 (RBC# 1253)

Research in Astronomy

## Resignation

Research Engineer Associate IV

14. Marion L. Davis 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 13,200

Date of Resignation 7/14/70  
 (RBC# 2995, 2463)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Bureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$2,856  
 To: Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to that which was received from Interscholastic League Bulletin sales which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now by the Bureau to pay for expenses incurred in the printing of these bulletins.  
 (RBC# 3058)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$7,586  
 To: Maintenance and Operation - \$6,379  
 Extension Classes and Consultant Services - \$1,207  
 From: Travel - \$4,731  
 Clerical Assistant - \$952  
 Non-teaching and Classified Personnel Salaries - \$1,903

Reallocation of funds within the Bureau to provide for expenses incurred.  
 (RBC# 3061, 3060)

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$3,410  
 To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.  
 From: Salaries

Funds available due to unfilled positions were needed to employ part-time personnel to assist in work involved in scheduled meetings and conferences.  
 (RBC# 3015)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Traffic and Security Services

Correct the Docket

Chief, Traffic and Security Services

- |                           |             |     |    |          |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----|----------|
| 18. Donald R. Cannon, Sr. | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$18,000 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----|----------|

Mr. Cannon's salary rate was erroneously reported as a 9 months rate in the September 12, 1970 U.T. Austin Docket, page M-47, item number 79



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Building Maintenance - Utilities</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
19. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for actual expenditures. (RBC# 3055)				
<u>Communications and Projections</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500				
To: Communications and Projections - Wages - \$5,500				
From: Communications and Projections - Maintenance & Operation - \$4,500				
Office of the Superintendent of Utilities - Buildings - Wages - \$1,000				
Reallocation of funds within the Physical Plant to meet actual and anticipated needs. (RBC# 3057, 3055)				
<u>Remodeling Wesleyan Building</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$6,205				
To: Remodeling Wesleyan Building				
From: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation				
Transfer of funds to cover expenses incurred in remodeling Wesleyan Building. (RBC# 2986)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
22. Robert L. Airth	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$23,000
Academic Status: Professor (Botany)				
Deceased (RBC# 2997)				
	7/7/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Project Director (Faculty)				
23. F. Ray Marshall			Academic	
To: U.S. Office of Education			Rate	Stipend
Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 32,500	\$ 3,600
U.S. Department of Labor				
Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100	32,500	3,611
From: U.S. Office of Education				
Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	32,500	3,600
Academic Status:				
Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 3045, 3046)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
24. Michael Richter	8/3 - 8/10	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 3007)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
25. Bassett Maguire, Jr.	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2977)				
Reappointment				
Director (Faculty)				
26. E. L. Powers	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the				
same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3049)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
27. Paul W. English	7/17 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geography) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 3001)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Mary L. Koran	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Teacher Corps Program (RBC# 3010)				
Project Director				
29. David Ballesteros	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2985)				
Reappointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
30. Muriel R. Saville	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3062)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate V				
31. Owen R. Pratz				
To:	6/1 - 8/18	100	12	12,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 3084)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
32. Lymon C. Reese	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 3011)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
33. Donald R. Haragan	7/17 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
(RBC# 2979)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
34. Alfred G. Dale	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 3024)				
Lecturer				
35. Herbert S. White	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 3016)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate V				
36. Dale W. Evertson				
To:	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	17,700
	5/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
	6/1 - 7/31	50		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,700
(RBC# 2586, 2722, 2975)				
Special Research Associate				
37. Bruce H. Deatherage				
To:	6/1 - 8/23	LWOP	12	20,400
	8/24 - 8/31	75		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	20,400
(RBC# 3076)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
38. Frank W. Jessen	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$17,500
Source of Funds: Solution Mining Research Institute, Inc.				
Academic Status: Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 2330, 2976)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
39. Charles E. Cairns	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Colorado State University Speech Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Speech) and (Linguistics) (RBC# 3065)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
40. Hudson Matlock				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	17,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	17,500
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3051)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
41. Takeshi Udagawa	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 3041)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
42. Peter J. Riley	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3068)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
43. Thomas J. Padden	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Interior - Office of Water Resources Research Grant (RBC# 3026)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
44. William R. Hancuff				
To:	5/1 - 6/30	75	12	12,000
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	5/1 - 8/31	75	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 3064)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Computer Programmer III				
45. Judith Malkin	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2993)				
<u>Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
46. E. Wailand Bessent	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant and IBM Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 3042, 3044)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
47. John H. Davis	5/11 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3022)				
	7/23/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
48. Oren B. Kesler	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$12,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2749, 2587, 2987)	6/1 - 7/31	75	Academic Rate \$ 12,000	Stipend \$ 2,000
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
49. Manfred Fink	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3047)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
50. Ernst M. Davis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3043)				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator; Research Scientist (Faculty)				
51. Jack Knutson	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 3077, 2827)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
52. William L. Nance	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (English)				
(RBC# 3039)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

Transfer of Funds

53. Amount of Transfer - \$2,730  
To: Salaries

From: Reserve for Budget Adjustments

Funds were used to establish a new full-time position of Administrative Services Officer at a 12 months rate of \$10,920 for the period 6/1 - 8/31.  
(RBC# 3083)

Student Health Center

Resignation

Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)

54. Paul A. Grandy 12/1 - 8/31 10 12 \$ 21,000

Date of Resignation 7/31/70  
(RBC# 2994)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

55. Amount of Transfer - \$12,300  
To: Other Expenses

From: Salaries

The Center's inability to maintain a full staff of physicians has required the use of non-University physicians and medical clinics on a fee for service basis. Funds were needed, also, to replenish stocks of consumable supplies and materials which were used in greater quantities than anticipated.  
(RBC# 3059)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Botany

Appointment

Director (Faculty)

56. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.

Current Restricted Funds -

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$16,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$2,500
----------------------------------	------------	-----	----------------------------------	---------------------------

Government Contract - NSF Grant Funds

8/1 - 8/18 100 16,000 1,032

Academic Status: Associate Professor

(Botany)  
(RBC# 2983, 2936, 2692)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
57. Robert E. Wyatt	8/3 - 8/18	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3023)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
58. Alan H. Cowley	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3028)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
59. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Government Contract Funds - NIH Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 2771, 2772, 2989, 2988)				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2771, 2772, 2989, 2988)				

Economics

## Appointment

Social Science Research Associate  
(Faculty)

60. Clifton Grubbs 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 16,000

Source of Funds:  
The Moody Foundation Grant -  
Innovations in EducationAcademic Status:  
Associate Professor  
(Economics)  
(RBC# 3027)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
61. Allen M. Shinn, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds:				
The Moody Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 3025)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
62. Bernard P. Sagik	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds -				
Robert A. Welch Foundation				
Grant (5/8 T) and				
Bristol Laboratories				
Grant (3/8 T)				
	6/1 - 7/31			
Government Contract Funds -				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2695, 2693, 3009)				
8/1 - 8/31				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
63. Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation				
Grant				
(RBC# 3063)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
64. Sara W. Lundsteen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Charles F. Kettering Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the				
same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 2998)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
65. Thomas N. Dixon	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds: Mobil Oil Company Grant (RBC# 3002)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer				
66. Philip S. Schmidt	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,600
Source of Funds: Research Development Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)-1970-71 (RBC# 3019)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
67. Augusto L. Podio	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Various Donors				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 2889, 3000)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$3,589 To: Maintenance and Operation From: Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to meet current operating expenses. (RBC# 3004)				
<u>Institute of Biomedical Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
69. Karl Folkers	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Merck and Co., Inc. Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Pharmacy) and (Chemistry) (RBC# 3081)				

1970 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1970 - July 15, 1970

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1970 - August 31, 1970

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1970 - July 31, 1970

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
1. Denis Kohl (RBC# 2521)	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,000
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
2. William R. Louis (RBC# 2974)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,000
<u>Sociology</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
3. Samuel D. McLemore Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3019)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416

1969-70 BUDGET  
 SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
 TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Barbara S. Allen Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory	Clerk-Typist		
	Home Economics		Secretary	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3029)	\$ 3,504	\$ 4,584	8/1/70
2.	George R. Blich Special Services Division and Marine Science Program	Research Associate		
	Office of the President		Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Salary Rate	20,000	22,000	8/1/70
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 2991, 3048, 3075)			
3.	Elton R. Collins Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	6/1 - 8/15
	Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant (RBC# 2996)			
4.	Frances M. Harmon Jester Center Halls	Head Resident IV	Director, Jester Center Halls	
	Salary Rate	9,600	13,200	8/10/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Jester Center Halls- Salaries (RBC# 3071)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Ronald W. Mitchell Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant II	Computer Programmer- Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,020	\$ 5,268	8/1/70
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3021)			
6.	Hubert Overfield Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Assistant Instructor		
	Office of the Dean of Extension		Coordinator, Thompson Conference Center	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	9,500	12,000	8/1/70
	Source of Funds: Office of the Dean of Extension - Assistants Account (RBC# 3020)			
7.	William L. Peters, III Astronomy	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,520	6,780	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship Funds (RBC# 3073)			
8.	Gertrude K. Preciphs English	Clerk-Typist		
	Office of the Dean of Students		Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3078)	3,660	5,520	7/16/70
9.	Pamela L. H. Scott Office of the Registrar	Secretary	Transcript Examiner	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2984)	4,200	5,520	8/1/70
10.	Robert G. Tull Astronomy	Assistant Professor	Research Scientist	
	Academic Rate	11,500		
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	15,333 (equiv.)	17,700	6/1/70
	Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 2992)			

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs				
1. George R. Blitch	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds:				
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 678, 488)				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
2. Lloyd S. Lockingen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1970-71 Original Budget - \$18,500 (RBC# 26)				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
Salary Increase				
Director of Accounting				
3. Bobby G. Cook	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>17,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1970-71 Original Budget - \$18,000 (RBC# 264)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Ombudsman				
4. Jack V. Strickland, Jr. (RBC# 688)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,200
Associate Dean of Students				
5. James P. Duncan (RBC# 456)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,000
Resignation				
Consultant to the Dean of Students				
6. Margaret Peck	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 487)		8/31/70		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant on Development				
7. Arno Nowotny (RBC# 455)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	\$ ---
Change of Status				
Executive Director				
8. William D. Blunk	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 27,000
Remove from U. T. Austin Budget; Mr. Blunk is budgeted full-time in the System Administration Budget. (RBC# 760)				
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
9. John L. Raglin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 454) 8/31/70				
Assistant Director				
10. Raymond C. Thompson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 453) 8/31/70				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Salary Increase				
Visiting Associate Professor				
11. Reynell Parkins	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
1969-70 Academic Rate 9 15,000				
Rate Increase 9 500				
1970-71 Original Budget - \$15,000 (RBC# 656)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
12. Thomas W. Shefelman				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	65	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 16)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
13. Richard Oliver	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 19) 8/31/70				
Assistant Professor				
14. Richard H. Blakeley	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 289) 8/31/70				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
15. C. P. Boner	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 605)	8/31/70			
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
16. Richard P. Schaedel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 431)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
17. Nicolas A. Hopkins	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 428)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
18. Peter M. Gardner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 35)	8/31/70			
<u>Anthropology and Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
19. Robert M. Kozelka	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Anthropology (75%) Sociology (25%) (RBC# 29, 183)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
20. Verne A. Grant	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 36)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor (1970-71 Only)				
21. Petr Munk	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 394)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
22. Conrad Cone	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 457)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
23. Gary B. Miles (RBC# 22)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
24. John I. Guion	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 606)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
25. James H. Hynd	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 504)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
26. Gareth Morgan				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 24)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
27. Margaret M. Forbes	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 37)	1/15/71			
<u>Classics and History</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
28. M. Gwyn Morgan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Classics (50%)				
History (50%) (RBC# 23, 56)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
29. K. Mani Chandy (RBC# 601)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
30. David R. Musser (RBC# 21)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
31. Laurent Siklossy (RBC# 14)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences, Mathematics, and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
32. James W. Daniel				
Computer Sciences				
Visiting Associate Professor (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 16,000
Mathematics				
Visiting Associate Professor (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Senior Research Mathematician (RBC# 39, 95, 698)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
<u>Computer Sciences and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Leave of Absence				
33. Richard H. Bartels				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 46, 685)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
34. Paul N. Rosenstein-Rodan (RBC# 18)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	35,000
Assistant Professor				
35. James L. Weatherby, Jr. (RBC# 733)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Professor				
36. William P. Glade, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	28	9	25,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	38	9	25,000
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Associate Director (RBC# 33)	9/1 - 5/31	34	9	25,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
37. Vernon M. Briggs, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 45)	1/16 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
38. Douglas C. Dacy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 38)	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
39. Charles W. Clifton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 42)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
40. B. Joe Colwell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 41)	8/31/70			
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
41. David E. Starr (RBC# 382)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
42. John R. Trimble (RBC# 458)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
43. David A. Wevill (RBC# 343)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Assistant Instructor				
44. Jean B. Post (RBC# 699)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
45. Charles E. Sherry (RBC# 757)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Visiting Professor				
46. John Lehmann (RBC# 345)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
47. Michael E. Holstein (RBC# 657)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Instructor				
48. Robert A. Finnell (RBC# 705)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Visiting Professor				
49. June H. Brewer	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Professor Brewer is a faculty member at Huston-Tillotson College. (RBC# 44)				
Assistant Professor				
50. Jerome F. A. Bump (RBC# 290)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
51. Roselle Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 693)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
52. Charmayne Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 694)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
53. Sumitra Paniker	9/1 - 5/31	63	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 695)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
54. Mark D. Lowry	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 691)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
55. Richard A. Cox	9/1 - 5/31	63	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 727)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
56. Allen B. Crider	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 726)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
57. John R. Doggett, III	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 706)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Change of Status				
58. Neal A. Craig	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
To: Instructor				
From: Assistant Instructor (RBC# 40)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
59. Anthony C. Hilfer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 195)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
60. J. Miles Donald	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 285)	9/1 - 5/31			
Instructor				
61. Anabel J. Donald	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 286)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
62. Samuel E. Vandiver	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 12)	8/31/70			
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
63. Michael Ronden	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
(RBC# 703)				
Assistant Instructor				
64. Daniela Bene	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 758)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
65. Enzo E. Amorini	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 702)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
66. Valeria B. Furino	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 690)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Ronald Briggs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 43)				
Assistant Professor				
68. Kingsley E. Haynes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 31)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
69. Simon M. F. Sheppard	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 11)	8/31/70			
<u>Geological Sciences and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Rolland B. Bartholomew				
Geological Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
General Budget Funds (50%) NSF Grant Funds (17%)				
Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 659, 660, 624)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
71. Jost Hermand (RBC# 30)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	28,000
Instructor				
72. Lawrence A. Gretskey (RBC# 32)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
73. Robert L. Nowicki (RBC# 20)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Visiting Professor				
74. Hugo B. Kuhn (RBC# 28)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
75. A. Leslie Willson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 9)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
76. Glenn G. Gilbert	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 34)	8/31/70			
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
77. Glenn H. Ivy (RBC# 667)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,000
Assistant Professor				
78. Joe Allan Oppenheimer (RBC# 662)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
79. Jean-Claude Garcia-Zamor (RBC# 499)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Assistant Professor				
80. Norman Frohlich (RBC# 666)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
81. Bruce F. Grube	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 663)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
82. Karl M. Schmitt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 512)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
83. Orion F. White, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 661)	9/1 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
84. James A. Bill	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 664)	9/1 - 1/15			
Associate Professor				
85. Francis A. Beer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 679)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
86. James R. Soukup	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 53)	8/31/70			
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
87. Claudio G. Segré (RBC# 668)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Associate Professor				
88. James Lockhart (RBC# 58)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Professor				
89. William Roger Louis (RBC# 60)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
90. Thomas K. McCraw (RBC# 57)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
91. Nancy Troike	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 49)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
92. George Basalla	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 74)	8/31/70			
Assistant Professor				
93. James Curtis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 69)	8/31/70			
<u>History and Music</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
94. Hamza El-Din				
History (Ethnic Studies)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Music (RBC# 68, 140)	9/1 - 5/31	---		
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
95. Mary Linda Bley (RBC# 753)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Professor				
96. Mary E. Durrett (RBC# 669)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Professor Emeritus				
97. Sallie Beth Moore (RBC# 55)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Professor Emeritus				
98. Mary E. Goldman (RBC# 63)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Instructor				
99. J. Neil Gabb (RBC# 461)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Lecturer				
100. Flora H. Pettit (RBC# 54)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
101. Norma Ruth Skaar (RBC# 460)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Instructor				
102. Barbara L. Taylor (RBC# 50)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
103. RoseAnn L. Shorey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 52)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
104. Donna R. Long	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 59)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Lecturer				
105. Gayle M. Browne	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,500
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 72)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
106. Abby C. Fowler	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 65)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Change of Status				
Instructor				
107. Nancy S. Fanning	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,200
To: Nancy S. Fanning				
From: Nancy A. Shelley (RBC# 670)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
108. Michael K. Brame				
General Budget Funds:				
Assistant Professor(1970-71 Only)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
NSF Grant Funds:				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			9	11,250 (equiv)
Rate Increase (RBC# 465, 464)			<u>9</u>	<u>250</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
109. Jacob Louis Mey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 438)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
110. James W. Vick (RBC# 150)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Assistant Professor				
111. Harvey Wolff (RBC# 149)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
112. Ralph G. Pond (RBC# 172)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
113. Donald C. Raffety (RBC# 126)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
114. Anthony A. Iarrobino, Jr. (RBC# 87)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Instructor				
115. Richard P. Kendall (RBC# 84)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
116. Young K. Kwon (RBC# 85)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Instructor				
117. Jimmy C. Lewis (RBC# 83)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
118. Stephen J. McAdam (RBC# 207)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
119. Richard I. Gisselquist (RBC# 89)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Instructor				
120. Sylvia S. Goodrich (RBC# 93)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
121. William E. Dietrich, Jr. (RBC# 97)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
122. William T. Eaton (RBC# 139)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
123. Arnold M. Eisenstein (RBC# 284)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor				
124. Colin Bennett (RBC# 111)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
125. Hubert Behrens (RBC# 109)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor				
126. Giles E. Bradford, III (RBC# 288)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
127. Brannon B. Taylor	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 155)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
128. Glyn K. Wooldridge	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 146)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
129. Charlotte A. Murff	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 208)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
130. Jane R. Hesler	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	8,400
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 88)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Instructor				
131. Ralph L. Bingham	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>6,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 113)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
132. Sterling K. Berberian				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	27,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	27,000
(RBC# 73)	1/16 - 5/31	100		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
133. Peter M. John	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 22,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 62)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
134. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 71)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
135. Hubert S. Wall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 148)	8/31/70			
Assistant Professor				
136. Robert C. Juola	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 86)	8/31/70			
<u>Mathematics and Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Change of Status				
137. Elliott W. Cheney				
Mathematics				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	26,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,500
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Senior Research Mathematician				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	26,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	26,500
(RBC# 70, 227)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Change of Status				
138. Yehuda Shamir	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Instructor				
(RBC# 326)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
139. Hardy E. Jones	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 348)				
Assistant Professor				
140. Robert H. Kane	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 437)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
141. Norman C. Gillespie (RBC# 281)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Visiting Professor (1970-71 Only)				
142. Grayson D. Browning	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>18,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 496)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
143. Robert Audi	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 672)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
144. Edward N. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 671)	8/31/70			
<u>Physical Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
145. Thomas Lea Ellis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Gymnasium Store (Auxiliary Enterprises) Manager (RBC# 137, 463)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	---
Resignation				
Instructor (Terminal)				
146. Lurae Harvey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 190)	8/31/70			
<u>Physical Instruction and Intramural Sports for Women</u>				
Appointment				
147. Barbara B. Moffitt				
Physical Instruction Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Intramural Sports for Women (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds) Assistant Director (RBC# 201, 226)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
148. Leonard M. Simmons, Jr.				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$ 11,250
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,250
(RBC# 514, 515)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
149. Bruce T. Ulrich	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 364)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
150. Gardner Lindzey				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	32,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated				
Salaries				
(RBC# 215, 79)				
Assistant Professor (Terminal)				
151. Walter Stolz				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 674)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
152. Elliot Aronson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 141)				
Associate Professor				
153. David S. Holmes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 191)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
154. Peter G. Polson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 176)				
Associate Professor				
155. Michael Kahn	9/1 - 5/31	24	9	14,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 186)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
156. Matthew I. Smith (RBC# 276)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	\$ ---
Assistant Instructor				
157. Edith M. Taborsky (RBC# 152)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	8,000
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
158. David R. Roth (RBC# 123)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Associate Professor				
159. J. Richard Feagin (RBC# 283)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
160. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Population Research Center Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 367)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Associate Professor				
161. Harley L. Browning				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Population Research Center Director (RBC# 368)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Assistant Professor				
162. Benjamin S. Bradshaw				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Population Research Center Associate Director (RBC# 337)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 163. Lee Fontanella (RBC# 135)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Associate Professor 164. Carlos A. Sole (RBC# 430)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor 165. Yolanda A. R. Sole (RBC# 429)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Professor 166. Alexander A. Parker (RBC# 365)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	29,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 167. Elaine D'Entremont-Graybill To: Elaine D'Entremont-Graybill From: Elaine D'Entremont (RBC# 655)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor 168. Joseph H. Matluck Term of Leave (RBC# 203)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 1/15	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor 169. Landon J. Lockett Term of Leave (RBC# 133)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor 170. Nancy J. Dyer Date of Resignation (RBC# 321)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/70	100	9	8,000
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) 171. Alan C. Eggleston (RBC# 617)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor 172. Guy L. Bush Term of Leave (RBC# 443)	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Professor 173. Ken-ichi Kojima Term of Leave (RBC# 440)	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
174. Robert K. Selander	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 513)	1/16 - 5/31			
Professor				
175. Crodowaldo Pavan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 439)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Dean				
176. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	40,000
Concurrent Employment				
Geological Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	25,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 303, 346)				
Assistant Dean for Administration				
176a. Edwin Penn	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 256)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
177. Raymund A. Paredes	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 701)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Assistant Instructor				
178. Susan P. Conrad	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants for American Studies (RBC# 700)				
Resignation				
Associate Dean for Student Academic Affairs				
179. John H. Burkett	9/1 - 5/31	---	<u>\$13,500</u>	<u>\$2,000</u>
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
Concurrent Employment:				
Philosophy				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 339)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
180. Don W. Vickrey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,450
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 619)			<u>9</u>	<u>450</u>
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
181. G. Fred Streuling				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 277)				
Lecturer				
182. Ben B. Barr				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
(RBC# 613)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
183. John J. Willingham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 372)	8/31/70			
<u>Finance</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
184. William T. Hold	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 478)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
185. Carol D. Lutz	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
(RBC# 751)				
Instructor				
186. Melba J. Nutt	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 752)				
Instructor				
187. Marjorie J. Fuquay	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 745)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name -</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
188. Howard Hayden				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 192)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
189. William M. Raike	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 122)				
<u>General Business and Computer Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
190. Fred W. Glover	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 134)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
191. Pierre Candau	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 371)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
192. W. Thomas Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,750
(RBC# 680)				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
193. Calvin P. Blair	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1970-71 Original Budget -				
\$20,500				
(RBC# 107)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
194. Zarrel V. Lambert	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 621)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 195. Subrata K. Sen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 622)	8/31/70			
<u>Marketing Administration and General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer 196. Karl E. Henion	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
To: Marketing Administration				
From: General Business (RBC# 193, 620)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 197. Henry A. Anderson	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 354)				
Lecturer 198. Walter G. Beach, Sr.	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,500
(RBC# 106)				
Lecturer 199. Robert M. Gray	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	11,000
(RBC# 360)				
Assistant Professor 200. Martin L. Gibson	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
(RBC# 361)				
Assistant Professor 201. John B. McLane	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
(RBC# 353)				
Assistant Instructor 202. Garth Jones	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 359)				
Assistant Professor 203. Jon P. Wardrip	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 274)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
204. Billy P. Arhos	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 9,450
Concurrent Employment:				
Communications Center				
Television Program Director (RBC# 479)	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	12,600
Instructor				
205. William A. Kuhns (RBC# 338)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	9,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
206. Gerald L. O'Grady (RBC# 129)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
207. Edward S. Perry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,800
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
1970-71 Original Budget - \$14,500 (RBC# 308)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
208. Ronald J. Policy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
To:				
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
1969-70 Academic Rate - \$9,000 (RBC# 174)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
209. Alexander F. Toogood	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 151)				
	8/31/70			
Instructor				
210. George E. Traylor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 153)				
	8/31/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film and Communication Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
211. William S. Giorda				
Radio/Television/Film				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Communication Center				
FM Program Director	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	8,160
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Term of Leave	9/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 197, 500, 501)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
212. Ruth E. Orenbaum	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 127)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
213. Julie M. Jensen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 280)				
Assistant Professor				
214. William R. Herold	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 748)				
<u>Educational Administration and Office of the Dean of Education - Office of Junior College Consultants</u>				
Resignation				
215. Raymond E. Schultz				
Educational Administration				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
Office of the Dean of Education -				
Office of Junior College				
Consultants				
Consultant	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/70			
(RBC# 390, 163)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
216. Susan J. McFarland	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 205)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
217. Thomas L. Good				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
From: (RBC# 196)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Assistant Professor				
218. Jere E. Brophy				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
From: (RBC# 108)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,700
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
219. William E. Carse	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 115)	8/31/70			
Assistant Professor				
220. Michael C. Clark	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 119)	8/31/70			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
221. Joe W. Street (RBC# 220)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
222. Jane P. Sherrill	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 222)	8/31/70			



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor 223. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 202)	8/31/70			
Assistant Professor 224. Gerald S. Hasterok	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 194)	8/31/70			
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Dean; Professor of Education and Geography 225. Lorrin G. Kennamer	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction and Geography Professor (RBC# 494, 486, 386)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor 226. Richard E. Speece (RBC# 755)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Professor 227. Roy E. Olson (RBC# 405)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor 228. Frank D. Masch	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	16,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 506)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 229. John H. E. Clark (RBC# 611)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
230. Martha S. Fowler (RBC# 136)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$11,000
Visiting Professor				
231. Helmut Kerner (RBC# 704)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	24,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
232. Franco P. Preparata	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 178)	8/31/70			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
234. Kenneth M. Ragsdell (RBC# 325)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	9,000
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
235. Donovan B. Young, Jr. (RBC# 637)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
236. Don T. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,250
Term of Leave (RBC# 250)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
237. William R. Upthegrove	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 251)	8/31/70			
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
238. Thomas N. Dixon (RBC# 287)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
239. Augusto L. Podio	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 213)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
240. Keith H. Coats	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 118)	8/31/70			
Visiting Associate Professor				
241. John R. Dempsey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 101)	8/31/70			
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
242. James E. Phillips (RBC# 639)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
Assistant Professor				
243. Thomas F. Reese (RBC# 728)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Instructor				
244. Sylvia Bialko (RBC# 104)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
245. Henry T. Cabaniss (RBC# 117)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Change of Status				
246. Shirley Alexander	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
To: Associate Professor				
From: Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 594)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
247. Dagmar I. Solomon	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 160)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Instructor				
248. James B. Foster	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 198)	8/31/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
249. Susan Morrison (RBC# 200)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
250. Lathan W. Sanford	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,200
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 157)			<u>9</u>	<u>700</u>
Salary Increase				
Professor				
251. F. Loren Winship	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,750
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>24,000</u>
Rate Increase 1970-71 Original Budget - \$24,500 (RBC# 145)			<u>9</u>	<u>750</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
252. Shirlee H. Dodge	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 102)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
253. Charles Lown	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 179)	8/31/70			
Assistant Professor				
254. Arnold Kendall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 182)	8/31/70			
Instructor				
255. Kay Frances Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 144)	8/31/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama and Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Appointment				
256. Willis L. Murray				
Drama				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$12,000
Bureau of Public School Service				
Drama Department Director (RBC# 509, 381)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Resignation				
257. Roy M. Brown				
Drama				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,800
Bureau of Public School Service				
Drama Department Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 105, 608)	8/31/70			
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
258. Elizabeth L. Hays (RBC# 396)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Instructor				
259. Kai J. Moser (RBC# 409)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Instructor (1970-71 Only)				
260. George B. Lane (RBC# 279)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
261. Gordon H. Lamb (RBC# 640)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Lecturer (1970-71 Only)				
262. Leopold LaFosse (RBC# 278)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
Lecturer				
263. Maurice Peress (RBC# 572)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Assistant Instructor				
264. Thomas H. Wells (RBC# 474)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
265. Elizabeth H. Lowry	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 180)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,800</u>
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
266. Martha M. Deatherage				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
From: (RBC# 341)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
267. John Leisenring	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 181)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
268. Andor Toth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 156)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Professor				
269. Floyd C. Townsley	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 641)	8/31/70			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
270. Francis J. Maloney, Jr. (RBC# 204)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,000
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
271. William G. Haney, Jr. (RBC# 589)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant to the Dean				
272. Fred S. Brinkley	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$13,600
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
1970-71 Original Budget - \$12,500				
Source of Funds: College of Pharmacy Faculty Salaries (RBC# 398, 318)				
Resignation				
Professor				
273. Frederick V. Lofgren	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 741)	8/31/70			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
274. George K. Herbert (RBC# 383)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Assistant Professor				
275. Charlotte Clarke (RBC# 342)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
276. Helen Domey	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 100)	8/31/70			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AND</u>				
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT</u>				

## Transfer of Funds

277. Amount of Transfer - \$353,169

Transfers were made from Unallocated Special Equipment (\$105,464) and Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$247,705) to the Special Equipment accounts for the areas listed below. Reallocation to departments will be made through the Deans' Offices' of the various colleges and schools.

Student Financial Aids (RBC# 546)	\$ 4,795
School of Architecture (RBC# 548)	6,000
College of Arts and Sciences (RBC# 547)	79,000
College of Business Administration (RBC# 542)	15,500
School of Communication (RBC# 540)	89,000
Educational Psychology (RBC# 541)	1,500
College of Engineering (RBC# 539)	56,000
College of Fine Arts (RBC# 538)	4,500
School of Law (RBC# 537)	11,019
College of Pharmacy (RBC# 531)	8,000
Law Library - Books, Periodicals and Binding (RBC# 293)	4,530
Bureau of Economic Geology (RBC# 536)	19,000
Communications Center (RBC# 532)	11,450
Computation Center (RBC# 535)	16,275
Marine Science Institute (RBC# 534)	13,400
Science Education Center (RBC# 544)	7,800
Balcones Research Center (RBC# 533)	5,400



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED VISITING LECTURERS AND CONSULTANTS</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
278. Amount of Transfer - \$102,500				
Transfers were made from the Unallocated Lecturers and Consultants account (\$102,500) to the Visiting Lecturers accounts in the offices listed below. Parital reallocation to departments through the Dean's Office of the College of Arts and Sciences, is also indicated.				
School of Architecture (RBC# 5)				\$ 2,000
Office of the Dean, Arts and Sciences (RBC# 7)				60,000
Reallocation:				
Botany (\$1,500) (RBC# 557)				
French and Italian (\$2,000) (RBC# 550)				
Geography (\$1,500) (RBC# 713)				
Government (\$2,000) (RBC# 759)				
History (\$3,000) (RBC# 559)				
Psychology (\$2,000) (RBC# 569)				
Slavic Languages (\$2,000) (RBC# 560)				
Spanish and Portuguese (\$3,000) (RBC# 561)				
Zoology (\$2,500) (RBC# 562)				
Office of the Dean, Business Administration (RBC# 2)				7,000
Office of the Dean, School of Communication (RBC# 8)				2,000
Office of the Dean, Education (RBC# 1)				7,000
Office of the Dean, Engineering (RBC# 3)				15,000
School of Law (RBC# 4)				2,000
College of Pharmacy (RBC# 269)				1,000
Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 6)				2,000
Foreign Language Education Center (RBC# 416)				1,500
Institute of Latin American Studies (RBC# 78)				3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 279. Wayne M. Stevens	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Salary paid by U.S. Army. (RBC# 168)				
Associate Professor 280. Billy Joe Piper	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Salary paid by U.S. Army. (RBC# 175)				
Associate Professor 281. James W. Schmitz	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Salary paid by U.S. Army. (RBC# 167)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor 282. Gene A. Schnubeck	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 170) 8/31/70				
Associate Professor 283. William D. Schuler	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 169) 8/31/70				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 284. Lloyd E. Allen, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy. (RBC# 143)				
Assistant Professor 285. Robert F. Hynes	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy. (RBC# 397)				

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

665

1970-71 BUDGET

286. TEXAS PETROLEUM RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 1970-71 BUDGET FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DIVISION

The University of Texas at Austin and the Texas A&M University operate with TPRC through an agreement to furnish services. The following budget is for the portion of the funds allocated to The University of Texas at Austin:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 BUDGET OF THE UNIVERSITY DIVISION  
 TEXAS PETROLEUM RESEARCH COMMITTEE  
 Fiscal Year 1970-71  
 (12 Months)

ESTIMATED INCOME:	<u>1969-70</u>	<u>1970-71</u>
One-half of State Appropriation to Oil and Gas Division of Railroad Commission of Texas	\$60,000	\$60,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME:	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES:

Supplemental Data	Item		Appt.	%		1969-70	1970-71	
<u>1969-70</u>	<u>1970-71</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Adjusted Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
						(A)	(A)	
			Director (Part-time)					
			Assistant Director 1000					
		1.	I. H. Silberberg	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$18,000	\$19,000
			Administrative Secretary 9040					
		2.	Anna W. Jackson	9-01 8-31	100	12	5,520	6,168
			Research Engineer Assoc. II 4210					
\$ 9,600	\$10,020	3.	Robert C. MacDonald	9-01 8-31	60		5,760	6,012
			Salary Rate			12		
			Research Engineer Assoc. I 4211					
8,880	9,600	4.	E. J. Zais	9-01 8-31	50		4,440	4,800
			Salary Rate			12		
		5.	Jack E. Vaughn	9-01 8-31	50			4,800
	9,600		Salary Rate			12		
		6.	W. E. Sinex, Jr.	9-01 2-28	50	6		4,620
	9,240		Salary Rate			12		
		7.	Charles M. Green	1-01 8-31	50	8		3,080
	9,240		Salary Rate			12		
9,600	9,240	8.		9-01 8-31	60		5,760	5,544
			Salary Rate			12		
			Total Salaries					\$54,024*
			Wages (hourly)				\$ 9,090	2,700
			Travel				200	300
			Maintenance, Operations and Equipment				3,000	2,976
			TOTAL BUDGET				<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>

(A) Paid from TPRC-A&M Division

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Retired Faculty)				
287. Lois B. Trice (RBC# 725)	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
288. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Spanish-Portuguese				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	11,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 740, 322)				
Change of Status				
Curator				
289. Frederick J. Hunter				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Drama				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
(RBC# 503)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
290. Robert Levers	9/1 - 1/15	88	9	12,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 357, 472)				
Associate Professor				
291. Geneva H. Pilgrim	9/1 - 5/31	29	9	14,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	71	9	14,200
(RBC# 406, 407)				
Professor				
292. Oliver H. Radkey	9/1 - 1/15	32	9	23,000
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
(RBC# 459, 511)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
293. Michael E. Sabbagh	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$19,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Geography				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
(RBC# 13, 738)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Professor				
294. Alfred Schild	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	27,000
(RBC# 376, 366)				
Professor				
295. George Schulz-Behrend	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Germanic Languages				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
(RBC# 10, 375)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Associate Professor				
296. Larry L. Schumaker	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	15,500
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Senior Research Mathematician	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	15,500
(RBC# 434, 466, 467)	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
Professor				
297. Ernest L. Lundelius	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
(RBC# 347, 374)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Professor				
298. Hudson Matlock	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
(RBC# 507, 508)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
299. Thomas Glick	9/1 - 5/31	32	9	\$12,500
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 64, 502)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	12,500
Associate Professor				
300. David J. Cox	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Associate Professor Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	14,500
Research Scientist (RBC# 385, 387, 245)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Professor				
301 Stanley T. Donner	9/1 - 1/15	98	9	24,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio/TV/Film				
Professor (RBC# 98, 389)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9	24,500
Assistant Professor				
302. Charles J. Doria	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Classics				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 350, 373)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 LWOP	9	11,500
Associate Professor				
303. Alan W. Friedman	9/1 - 5/31	27	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment:				
English				
Associate Professor (RBC#199, 433)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	13,000
Professor				
304. Charles S. Beightler	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	19,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor (RBC# 743, 744)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9	19,300

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
305. Albert Buscaglia	1/16 - 5/31	83	9	\$12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 103, 388)				
Assistant Professor				
306. James A. Anderson	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Spanish and Portuguese				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 142, 476)				
<u>University Research Institute and Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
307. Emmon W. Bach				
University Research Institute				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,000
Linguistics (NSF Grant Funds)				
Principal Investigator	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	13,000
(RBC# 403, 404, 410)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
308. Jerry D. Baird	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>300</u>
(RBC# 495)				
Assistant Instructor				
309. Antoinette A. Daleo	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,000
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>200</u>
(RBC# 497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
310. Bonnie L. Pura	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,000
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 651)			<u>12</u>	<u>200</u>
Assistant Instructor				
311. Homa D. Yarbrough	9/1 - 5/31	80	12	8,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 696)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Assistant Instructor				
312. James E. Tennison	9/1 - 8/31	35	12	8,500
1969-70 Salary Rate			12	<u>7,800</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 653)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
313. Sterlin C. Moore (RBC# 652)	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	8,000
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
314. Hubert E. Overfield, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 510)	8/31/70			
<u>Office of the Dean of Extension</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Management Development Programs				
315. Robert E. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	53	12	14,500
Source of Funds: Management Development Programs (Revolving Funds)				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Extension				
Director of Executive Development Programs (General Budget Funds)				
	9/1 - 8/31	47	12	14,500
(RBC# 592)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Academic Development Fund Allotment Account</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
316. Amount of Transfer - \$119,500				
Transfers were made from the Allotment Account (\$119,500) to accounts in the areas indicated below:				
Astronomy - Fifth Texas Symposium in Relativistic Astrophysics (RBC# 301)			\$	5,000
Physics - Research Assistants (RBC# 296)				4,000
Center for African and Afro-American Studies (RBC# 298)				25,000
American Studies Program (RBC# 297)				25,000
Basic Research in Chemistry and Physics (RBC# 300)				10,000
Center for Economic Development (RBC# 523)				2,500
Center for Particle Theory (RBC# 518)				10,000
Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics (RBC# 299)				3,000
Foreign Language Education Center - Research (RBC# 295)				25,000
Institute of Marine Science - Research (RBC# 524)				10,000

Center for African and Afro-American Studies

Appointment

Director

317. Roger D. Abrahams                      9/1 - 5/31                      50                      9                      \$20,000

Concurrent Employment:

English

Professor

(RBC# 717)

9/1 - 5/31                      50                      9                      20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds:				
318. Amount of Transfer - \$18,712				
Transfers were made from the Arts and Sciences Development Fund (\$18,712) to the departmental Program Development Funds listed below:				
Botany (RBC# 707)	\$ 800	Home Economics (RBC# 709)	\$1,500	
Economics (RBC# 574)	4,392	Microbiology (RBC# 576)	8,520	
Germanic Languages (RBC# 708)	2,000	Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 521)	1,500	

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

## Resignation

Assistant Professor

319. Daniel W. Weedman 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$13,500

Date of Resignation 8/31/70  
(RBC# 517)Botany

## Resignation

Faculty Associate

320. E. Laurence Thurston 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 9,000

Date of Resignation 8/31/70  
(RBC# 211)Linguistics

## Appointment

Faculty Associate

321. Harvey M. Sussman 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 9,000

Source of Funds: NSF -  
University Science  
Development Program  
(RBC# 51)Physics

## Salary Increase

Assistant Professor

322. Austin M. Gleeson 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 15,000

1969-70 Academic Rate 9 14,000  
Rate Increase 9 1,000  
1970-71 Original Budget Rate - \$14,500Source of Funds: NSF Grant -  
University Science  
Development Program  
(RBC# 470)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Resignation				
Faculty Associate				
323. James B. Courtright	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 228)	8/31/70			
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
324. Robert S. Kahan	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS (Mental Health Grant)				
Concurrent Employment: Journalism (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor (RBC# 355, 356)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
325. Elaine D. Fowler	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Teacher Corps Program				
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 746, 735)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
326. John J. Koran, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Teacher Corps Program				
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 734, 747)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,400

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
327. Mark W. Seng	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$13,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant - Teacher Corps Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,400
(RBC# 724, 736)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
328. Lilla N. York				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	15,200
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	15,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,200
(RBC# 441, 737)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
329. Thomas D. Oakland	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NIMH Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Education Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	12,000
(RBC# 128, 362)				
Director				
330. Beeman N. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	32	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	68	9	17,500
(RBC# 177, 447)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
331. William C. Chasey, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 229)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
332. Jasper Harvey	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 604)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	19,000
Professor				
333. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 625)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Director of Training				
334. Walter R. Berard	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant (RBC# 603)				
Assistant Professor				
335. C. Gale Lambricht	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 629)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,700

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
336. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$26,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 626)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	26,500
Professor				
337. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 687)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
338. William A. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 630)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,200
Associate Professor				
339. Charles H. Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor (RBC# 627)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
340. Don McNeil	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 628)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
341. John D. King	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$13,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 631)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,800
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
342. Ann H. Bowden	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 452)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
343. Hortense E. Kilpatrick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - Psychiatric Social Work Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work (General Budget Funds)				
Instructor (RBC# 258)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	10,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
344. Victor M. Ehlers, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
1969-70 Academic Rate			9	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of HEW - Maternal & Child Health Project (RBC# 138, 262)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
345. Mary Helen C. Barrett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept of HEW - Child Welfare Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 267)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
346. Michael L. Lauderdale	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,500
Source of Funds: Department of Public Welfare Grant (RBC# 649)				
Assistant Professor				
347. Peretz A. Katz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of HEW - Child Welfare Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Graduate School of Social Work (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	13,300
(RBC# 259)				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
KLRN-TV Station Manager				
348. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational TV Council Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Communication Center (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,000
(RBC# 686)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
349. William D. Gregg	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	---
Date of Resignation 8/31/70				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 261)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
350. James T. Houston	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,200
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,200
(RBC# 600)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
351. Phil M. Ferguson	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	\$22,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	22,000
(RBC# 469)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
352. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
(RBC# 595)				
<u>Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
353. Theodore Boessenroth	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 232)				
Director				
354. C. Victor Bunderson	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Education Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Laboratory (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,500
(RBC# 400)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
355. Wilson A. Judd	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 401)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
356. Winfred P. Lehmann	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$29,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Germanic Languages and Linguistics (General Budget Funds)				
Ashbel Smith Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP		
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
(RBC# 25, 435, 448)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
357. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
(RBC# 481)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
358. Robert F. Peck	9/1 - 1/31	67	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
(RBC# 599)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
359. Shirley L. Menaker	9/1 - 1/31	67	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
(RBC# 598)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
360. Oliver H. Bown	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	\$20,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 597)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,000
Project Director (Faculty)				
361. David P. Butts	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Associate Professor (RBC# 377)	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	16,500
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
362. Heather L. Carter	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Professor (RBC# 378)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Coordinator (Faculty)				
363. O. L. Davis, Jr.	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Professor (RBC# 379)	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,000
Coordinator (Faculty)				
364. Frances F. Fuller	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 480)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)

365. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH, BUDGET FOR 1970-71

We have received an inter-agency agreement between The University of Texas and The Cotton Research Committee of Texas to furnish services in conjunction with this activity.

The Cotton Research Committee has approved the budgets for the four participating institutions and recommends the following budget for the portion of the General Revenue appropriation allocated to The University of Texas.

COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH  
PROPOSED BUDGET  
1970-71

<u>Supplemental Data</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1969-70</u>	<u>1970-71</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Title - Name - Code</u>	<u>Appt Period</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>1969-70 Adjusted Rate</u>	<u>1970-71 Amount</u>
					Social Science Research Associate V (Director) 4005					
	1.				William F. Harris	9-01 8-31	100	12	\$12,600	\$13,200
					Social Science Research Associate IV 4006					
	2.				Kermit E. Voelkel	9-01 8-31	100	12	9,240	9,600
					Administrative Secretary 9040					
	3.				Sarah E. Clagett	9-01 8-31	100	12	6,780	7,104
					Library Assistant 8072					
	4.				_____	9-01 8-31	100	12		4,584
					Senior Clerk 9070					
	5.				Judy K. Shores	9-01 8-31	100	12	3,828	4,020
					Clerk Typist 9054					
	6.				Jerrilyn J. Burrer	9-01 8-31	100	12	3,660	<u>3,828</u>
					Total Salaries					\$42,336
					Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Travel					<u>11,096</u>
					TOTAL BUDGET					<u><u>\$53,432</u></u>

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Change of Status

Assistant Instructor

366. Charles R. Kelso	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,500
-----------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

To: Contract Funds (NUEA Extension Teaching Contract)

From: General Budget Funds (RBC# 650, 654)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Team Physician - Intercollegiate Sports				
367. Jimmy L. Breazeale	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Student Health Center				
Physician, General Medicine (RBC# 730)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,500
Team Physician - Intercollegiate Sports				
368. Jerald T. Bell	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Student Health Center				
Physician (RBC# 729)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,500
<u>Gymnasium Store</u>				
Resignation				
Manager				
369. Thomas E. Barlow	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Date of Resignation				
	8/31/70			
Concurrent Employment:				
Physical Instruction				
Professor (RBC# 436)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
370. John L. Sullivan (RBC# 380)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,600
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS</u>				
<u>College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean for Development				
371. Ernest T. Corvo	9/1 - 1/16	100	12	20,500
Source of Funds: Arts and Sciences Foundation (from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds) (RBC# 588, 555)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
372. John J. Allan, III	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$15,200
Source of Funds: Esso Education Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	15,200
(RBC# 593, 596)	1/16 - 5/31	100		

AGENCY FUNDS

Bureau of Public School Service

Appointment				
Consultant				
373. Rodney J. Kidd	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	14,400
Source of Funds: Interscholastic League Football Account (RBC# 505)				

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION

374. The members of the Engineering Foundation have selected those on the following list to receive the Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards for bringing outstanding international recognition to the College of Engineering during the year 1969-70. The total amount of these awards is \$28,000; the source of funds is Account No. 30-3095-2003, Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards.

ENGINEERING FOUNDATION FACULTY AWARDS  
FOR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE DURING  
1969-70

E. H. Wissler, Associate Dean	\$ 1,000
W. R. Hudson, Associate Dean	1,000
L. C. Reese, Chairman, Civil Engr.	1,000
B. D. Tapley, Chairman, Aero. Engr. & EM	1,000
K. E. Gray, Chairman, Petroleum Engr.	1,000
R. S. Schechter, Chairman, Chem. Engr.	1,000
A. W. Straiton, Chairman, Electrical Engr.	1,000
J. P. Lamb, Chairman, Mechanical Engr.	1,000
J. E. Breen, Professor, Civil Engr.	1,000
D. W. Fowler, Associate Professor, Civil Engr.	1,000

## ENGINEERING FOUNDATION FACULTY AWARDS (Continued)

T. W. Kennedy, Associate Prof., Civil Engr.	1,000
J. F. Malina, Jr., Prof., Civil Engr.	500
E. S. Perry, Assoc. Prof., Civil Engr.	500
J. A. Yura, Assoc. Prof., Civil Engr.	1,000
C. W. Morgan, Assoc. Prof., Civil Engr.	500
J. J. Bertin, Assistant Prof., Aero & E M	500
R. R. Ensminger, Assistant Prof., Aero & E M	1,000
Victor Szebehely, Professor, Aero & E M	1,000
D. M. Himmelblau, Professor, Chem. Engr.	1,000
J. R. Brock, Professor, Chem. Engr.	1,000
D. R. Paul, Assoc. Prof., Chem. Engr.	500
Hugo Steinfink, Professor, Chem. Engr.	500
F. X. Bostick, Jr., Professor, Elec. Engr.	1,000
W. C. Duesterhoeft, Professor, Elec. Engr.	1,000
F. B. Vogt, Professor, Elec. Engr. (Biomed.)	1,000
E. L. Hixson, Assoc. Prof., Elec. Engr.	500
E. J. Powers, Assoc. Prof., Elec. Engr.	500
W. M. Clark, Jr., Assistant Prof., Elec. Engr.	500
A. A. Dougal, Professor, Elec. Engr.	500
J. J. Allan, III, Assistant Prof., Mech. Engr.	1,000
S. J. Gage, Assoc. Prof., Mech. Engr.	500
H. G. Rylander, Jr., Professor, Mech. Engr.	500
H. A. Walls, Assoc. Prof., Mech. Engr.	500
L. F. Kreisle, Professor, Mech. Engr.	1,000
Folkert Brons, Professor, Petroleum Engr.	500

1970-71 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	William C. Anderson Radio/Television/Film Academic Rate (RBC# 340)	Teaching Assistant \$ 5,000 (1969-70)	Assistant Instructor (F.T.) \$ 8,000	9/1/70
2.	Carl L. Baker Linguistics Academic Rate (RBC# 468)	Faculty Associate 9,000 (1969-70)	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (F.T.) 12,000	9/1/70
3.	William C. Bean Mathematics Academic Rate (RBC# 114)	Teaching Assistant 6,000 (1969-70)	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T.) 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
4.	Dorothy B. Buck Mathematics Academic Rate (RBC# 112)	Teaching Assistant 6,000 (1969-70)	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T.) 8,000	9/1 - 1/15
5.	Dedra Diehl Library Salary Rate Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 253)	Senior Library Assistant 5,784 (1969-70) 5,784	Professional Librarian- Catalog Librarian (F.T.) 7,800	9/1/70
6.	Don A. Dodge Industrial and Business Training Bureau Salary Rate (RBC# 719)	Training Specialist I 8,880	Training Specialist II 10,920	10/1/70
7.	William D. Driscoll Mathematics Academic Rate (RBC# 94)	Teaching Assistant 6,000 (1969-70)	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T.) 8,000	9/1 - 1/15



Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
8.	Ann M. Duncan Physical and Health Education	Teaching Associate		
	Physical Instruction		Instructor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 99)	\$ 7,000 (1969-70)	\$ 9,000	9/1/70
9.	Fred G. DuPuy Student Health Center	Physician, General Medicine	Physician, Specialist - Gynecology (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate	17,000 (1969-70)	24,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Student Health Center, Salaries			
	Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 527)	18,000		
10.	Cyril J. Durrenberger Mathematics	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 96)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
11.	Mehrdad Ehsani Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 714)	5,520 (1969-70)	7,800	9/1 - 12/31
12.	Phillip L. Fry English	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 689)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
13.	Marilyn B. Golaz College of Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 718)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
14.	Michael A. Goldman Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 91)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
15.	Ernest A. Gotts Special Education	Training Specialist II	Assistant Project Director (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$10,020 (1969-70)		
	Administrative Rate- 9 mos.	7,515 (equiv)	\$12,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Staff Training for Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children (RBC# 602)			
16.	Kenneth F. Gregory Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 92)	5,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
17.	Viola R. Haak Counseling- Psychological Services Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist III (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 720)	6,780 (1969-70)	12,000	9/1 - 1/31
18.	Clifford O. Hays Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Associate III	Instructor (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	10,440 (1969-70)		
	Civil Engineering Academic Rate (RBC# 634)	7,830 (equiv)	10,000	9/1/70
19.	James A. Hitt Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences	Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs (1/2 T)	Associate Dean for Student Academic Affairs (1/2 T)	
	Administrative Rate- 9 mos.	11,500 (1969-70)	16,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Classics	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	
	Academic Rate	11,500 (1969-70)	12,000	9/1 - 5/31
	Original Budget 1970-71 Administrative and Academic Rates-9 mos. (RBC# 520)	12,000		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
20.	David A. Hollenback Radio/Television/Film	Social Science Research Associate I	Assistant Instructor (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 6,780 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 623)	5,085 (equiv)	\$ 8,000	9/1/70
21.	Pedro Huerta, Jr. College of Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 648)	5,400 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
22.	Doris G. Hutton Art	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 638)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
23.	Curtis D. Johnson Electrical Engineering	Faculty Associate		
	Academic Rate	9,000 (1969-70)		
	Bureau of Engineering Research		Research Engineer Associate V (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	12,000 (equiv)	15,000	9/1 - 11/30
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 722)			
24.	Gary R. Jones Student Health Center	Physician, General Medicine	Physician, Specialist, Gynecology (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate	18,000 (1969-70)	24,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Student Health Center Salaries (RBC# 526)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
25.	Lauri J. Karttunen Linguistics	Faculty Associate	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) 1/2 T F. T.	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31
	Linguistics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds		Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) 1/2 T	9/1 - 1/15
	Academic Rate (RBC# 492, 493, 491)	\$ 9,000 (1969-70)	\$12,000	9/1/70
26.	Denis A. Kohl Chemistry	Instructor	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 519)	9,000 (1969-70)	11,000	9/1/70
27.	Albert C. Lewis Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 82)	5,800 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
28.	Dennis N. Luck Zoology	Research Scientist Associate I	Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	9,240 (1969-70)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 692)	6,930 (equiv)	10,000	9/1/70
29.	Ronald V. McPherson Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 206)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
30.	V. P. R. Manam Civil Engineering	Instructor	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 636)	9,000 (1969-70)	11,500	9/1/70
31.	David O. Nilsson Mathematics	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 131)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
32.	Philip S. Noe Electronics Research Center	Research Engineer Assistant III		
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 7,800 (1969-70)		
	Electrical Engineering		Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only) (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 214)	5,850 (equiv)	\$11,000	9/1 - 1/15
33.	Americo Paredes Anthropology	Professor	Professor (1/2 T)	9/1 - 5/31
	English	Professor	Professor (1/2 T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Center for Mexican- American Studies		Director (Without Salary)	9/1 - 8/31
	Academic Rate	18,000 (1969-70)	20,000	9/1/70
	Sources of Funds: Transfers from Center for Mexican- American Studies - Administrative Salaries to English - Faculty Salaries (\$500) and Anthropology - Faculty Salaries (\$500)			
	Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 313, 312, 586, 315, 314)	19,000		
34.	Ernest S. Pyle, Jr. Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 173)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70
35.	Joseph P. Quander Student Health Center	Physician, General Medicine	Physician, Specialist, Gynecology (1/3 T)	
	Salary Rate	18,000 (1969-70)	24,000	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Student Health Salaries			
	Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 528)	18,000		
36.	Jane F. Ritter Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 125)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
37.	Vandolyn B. Savage Library	Professional Librarian	Assistant Chief Catalog Librarian (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,880 (1969-70)	\$10,920	9/1/70
	Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 462)	9,240		
38.	John C. Southall Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 162)	6,000 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
39.	Mary D. F. Spencer Computer Sciences	Computer Programmer III	Lecturer (36% T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	14,400 (1969-70)		
	Comparative Studies		Lecturer (63% T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 444, 852)	10,800 (equiv)	14,000	9/1/70
40.	Lewis A. Thompson Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	4,584 (1969-70)	9,600	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account			
	Original Budget 1970-71 (RBC# 154)	4,800		
41.	Gregory P. Wene Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (3/4 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 147)	5,600 (1969-70)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
42.	Kay H. Wiley Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1969-70)	9,240	9/1/70
	Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Funds (RBC# 411)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
43.	Charles R. Williams Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Instructor		
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$13,500 (1969-70)		
	Curriculum and Instruction		Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate  (RBC# 358)	10,125 (equiv)	\$13,500	9/1/70

Sincerely yours,



Bryce Jordan  
President ad interim

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

September 25, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston on October 23, 1970:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * The Farah Corporation Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. Philip A. Rogers	Farah Foundation Scholarships	7,500.00
2. * Ft. Bliss N. C. O. Wive's Club 3210 A. Chandler El Paso, Texas 79904 Mrs. Milton Carter, Chairman	Scholarships - Unrestricted	5,000.00
3. * Hortex Manufacturing Company P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert Horwitz	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	1,000.00
4. Estate of Emma M. Kuhl 711 East Robinson El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. R. W. Montgomery, Executrix	Emma M. Kuhl Memorial Scholarship - History Major	1,000.00
5. * Marathon Oil Foundation, Incorporated 539 South Main Street Findley, Ohio 45840 Mr. G. R. Schoonaker, Vice President	Excellence Fund for the Department of Geology	1,000.00
6. * Miners Scholarship and Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79946 Mr. William Hanley	Intercollegiate Athletics	71,000.00
7. * The Phillips Exeter Academy Accounting Department Exeter, New Hampshire 03833 Mr. Colin F. N. Irving	James S. Black-Harwood Foundation Scholarships for Journalism Majors	2,500.00



GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- |   |  |          |
|---|--|----------|
| 8. * Roderick Foundation, Incorporated<br>P. O. Box 20<br>El Paso, Texas 79999<br>Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick, President | El Paso Times-Roderick<br>Foundation Inc. Scholarships<br>for Journalism Majors  | 1,200.00 |
| 9. * W. R. Weaver Company<br>7125 Industrial<br>El Paso, Texas 79915<br>Mr. S. J. Halpin                              | W. R. Weaver Company<br>(Weaver Scopes) Scholarships<br>for Engineering Students | 1,500.00 |

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract:

Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC(70-71)-402 for the period beginning September 1, 1970 and ending August 31, 1971, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso agrees to perform certain professional or technical services for the Office of the Governor in connection with the Project of the Planning Agency under an Urban Planning Grant. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$42,000.00.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification A024, dated July 17, 1970, to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1507(X), whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, clarifies the funding and payment thereof by indicating that \$75,000 of the total contract is to be paid by the Fort Bliss Finance and Accounting Office.
2. Modification 0002, dated June 18, 1970, to Order No. DABD07-70-D-3716, to Basic Agreement DABD07-69-C-0451, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 7895, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, amends the order to read 31 students, 145 semester hours, for a total obligation of \$479.25.
3. Modification No. 1, dated July 1, 1970, to Education Service Agreement DABD11-70-00133, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, changes the Educational Service Agreement number to DABD11-71-A-0342, and awards an estimated annual cost of \$11,000.00.
4. Grant Agreement, dated July 27, 1970, between the Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the Commissioner of Education, Texas Education Agency, 11th and Brazos, Austin, Texas 78711, grants \$128,533 for a Texas Performance-Based Training of Teacher Trainers Project during the period July 6, 1970 through August 31, 1971.
5. Grant No. 490-50-4, dated August 4, 1970, whereby the Commissioner of Education, Texas Education Agency, P. O. Drawer AA, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$18,589 in incremental funding for the fiscal period July 6, 1970 through August 31, 1971.
6. Grant No. 049-50-4, dated August 19, 1970, whereby the Commissioner of Education, Texas Education Agency, P. O. Drawer AA, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$109,944 for the fiscal period July 6, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This completes the total budgeted sum of \$128,533 for this project.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Reappropriate the balance for Maintenance and Operation in the amount of \$5,757.87 for use in the 1970-71 fiscal year. (RBC 178)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Accept the resignation of Ralph A. Liguori as Assistant Dean of Students effective August 12, 1970, and lapse \$653.77 appropriated for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 158)

3. Change the status of Lawrence S. Hamilton effective September 1, 1969, for the 1969 Fall Semester from Assistant Dean of Students (Full-Time) to Assistant Dean of Students (3/4 Time) and lapse \$1,172.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. His appointment for the 1970 Spring Semester will remain as Assistant Dean of Students (Full-Time). (RBC 164)

4. Change the status of Jimmy R. Walker from Dean of Students (Full-Time) to Dean of Students (3/4 Time) effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester and lapse \$1,453.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 166)

Student Counseling Service

5. Appoint Keith D. Tucker as Director effective August 17, 1970, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$483.87 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 170)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Educational Psychology and Guidance

6. Appoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1970, for the 1970 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,375.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,172.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Dean of Students (3/4 Time). (RBC 165)

7. Appoint Jimmy R. Walker as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,625.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,453.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Dean of Students (3/4 Time). (RBC 167)

Metallurgical Engineering and Office of the Dean of Engineering

8. Reappropriate the balance for Special Equipment for Metallurgical Engineering in the amount of \$12,000.00 and for Special Equipment for Office of the Dean of Engineering in the amount of \$3,500.00 for use in the 1970-71 fiscal year. (RBC 169)

1970 SUMMER SESSION

9. The following 1970 Summer Session changes are tabulated on RBC 168:

File  
41  
SSP  
SSP

269

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1970 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
Curriculum and Instruction									
Resignation	Norma G. Hernandez	Asst. Prof.	2nd	\$ 10,500	\$	\$ 1,750		\$ 1,750	\$
Appointment	Rebecca J. Rankin	Instructor	2nd	7,500	1,250				1,250
	John Anderson (Visiting)	Lecturer	1st	--	15				15
	(Change in amount of stipend for Workshop Visiting Lecturer)								
Educational Psychology and Guidance									
	Lanis L. Bosworth	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,200	850				850
	(Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)								
History									
Appointment	Oliver H. Knight (1/2 Time)	Professor	2nd	15,300	1,275				1,275
Modern Languages									
Resignation	Fermin Rodriguez (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,400		783		783	
	Etana G. Scruggs	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,900					
	(Change from 1st Term to 2nd Term)								
	Ilse H. Irwin	Instructor	2nd	8,800	734				734
	(Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)								
Music									
Resignation	Hugh F. Cardon	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,000		1,667		1,667	
Resignation	Arryl Paul	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,100		1,683		1,683	
Appointment	Vester D. Swingle (3/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	11,100	1,388				1,388
Appointment	Elizabeth B. Geyer	Instructor	2nd	8,500	1,417				1,417
Appointment	C. K. Stribling (Part-time)	Instructor	2nd	--	950				950
	(The stipend for each part-time instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week)								
Biology									
	Jerry D. Hunter (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,900		908		908	
	(Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)								
Physics									
Resignation	I. A. Lysenko (Visiting)	Lecturer	2nd	--		1,698		1,698	
Appointment	Eigil Hesstvedt (Visting)	Lecturer	2nd	--	1,698				1,698
					<u>\$ 9,577</u>	<u>\$ 8,489</u>		<u>\$ 8,489</u>	<u>\$ 9,577</u>

W-4

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEBuilding Maintenance

## 10. Transfer of Funds Between Departments:

From: Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$2,900.00
To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	2,900.00

For: To provide Physical Plant - Building Maintenance with the necessary funds to meet its commitments for the 1969-70 fiscal year. (RBC 174)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESTexas Education Agency - Trainers of Teacher Trainers (TTT) Project

11. Appoint Joe L. Klingstedt as Assistant Professor effective August 1, 1970, at his nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,222.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 160)

12. Appoint Norma G. Hernandez as Associate Professor effective July 16, 1970, at her nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 163)

13. Appoint James L. Milson as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective August 1, 1970 at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$622.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 180)

NSF Grant GB-6843 - Scientific Research Grant

14. Appoint Arthur H. Harris as Director effective July 16, 1970, at a nine-months rate of \$5,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$896.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This is less than his nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 as Associate Professor of Biology due to the limitation of funds in the grant. (RBC 159)

HEW Grant SWT-0145-02 - Undergraduate Social Work

15. Appoint Santiago J. Rodriguez as Director effective August 24 - 31, 1970, at an annual rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$309.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also hold the rank of Assistant Professor in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 161)

NSF Grant GW-4681 - Summer Institute in Mathematics

16. Change the status of Frederick B. Strauss effective June 1 through July 15, 1970, from Teacher (Full-Time) to Teacher (2/3 Time) and lapse \$761.00 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries of this grant. The rate is based on his nine-months rate of \$13,700.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Mathematics. (RBC 162)

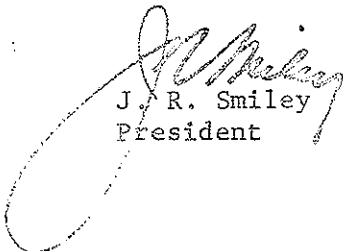
HEW Grant OEG-09-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program

17. Reappoint Lurline H. Coltharp as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1970, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,300.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,025.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 177)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

18. Increase the rate of Orville C. Kruschwitz effective June 1 through August 31, 1970, as National Summer Youth Sports Program Director and Athletic Counselor from \$9,500.00 to \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$33.33 to come from administrative and general budgeted salaries. (RBC 171)

Sincerely,

  
J. R. Smiley  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 21, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23, 1970:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

*Handwritten initials*

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. P.O. Box 17040 Dallas, Texas 75217 R. F. Burgert, Vice-President	Equipment for Speech-Drama	\$ 173,377.75
2. Texas Electric Service Co. P.O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 Burl B. Hulsey, Jr., President	UT Arlington Foundation	2,000.00
3. Texas Electric Service Co.* P.O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 Burl B. Hulsey, Jr., President	Scholarship, Electrical Engineering Department	10,000.00
4. Houston Lighting & Power Co.* P.O. Box 1700 Houston, Texas 77001	UT Arlington Foundation	2,000.00
5. Sears-Roebuck Foundation 1409 S. Lamar St. Dallas, Texas 75202 C. W. Rule, Executive Director	Graduate School of Social Work	5,000.00
6. Cooper Foundation 1801 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701 Jerome Cartwright, Exec. Dir.	Scholarship, Graduate School of Social Work	2,500.00
7. Tarrant County Hospital District* 1500 South Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76104	Graduate School of Social Work	20,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty member:

- 1. Mr. William G. Munselle, Instructor, Department of Government, to continue graduate study, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1970.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook:

- 1. An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Systems Modeling, by Charles C. Blackwell, Jr., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, which sells for \$1.90, with no royalty to author.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC(70-71)-4007<sup>407</sup> between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Office of the Governor, State of Texas, whereby UT Arlington will develop Input-Output Models of the North Central Region of Texas. This contract is in the amount of \$61,000.
- 2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-055 between The University of Texas at Arlington and Texas Employment Commission in the amount of \$456.00 for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.
- 3. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-250 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Division of Planning Coordination, Office of the Governor, extending the termination date from August 31, 1970, to September 30, 1970.
- 4. Grant from The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health in the amount of \$2,452.70 for a demonstration program entitled, "Cultural Identification and Leadership Training," to be conducted by Dr. Donald H. Weiss, Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

- 1. Agreement dated September 9, 1970, whereby Armored Motor Service, Inc. agrees to provide armored delivery service to The University of Texas at Arlington for one year beginning September 1, 1970.

REAPPROPRIATION OF YEAR-END BALANCES

I recommend your approval and ratification of the reappropriation of the August 31, 1970, balances in the following accounts to the current fiscal year:

Account 12-901	Computer Development and Training	\$9,455.85
Account 18-400	Graduate Development Program	7,180.21

Major Repair Account Balances:

Account 19-101	Repair and Improve Utilities Station	1,940.90
Account 19-200	Repair and Improve Science Building	4,694.00
Account 19-301	Remodel Science Building	4,131.11
Account 19-302	Repair Roof Preston Hall	420.45
		<u>\$27,822.52</u>

BUILDINGS RAZED AT NO EXPENSE TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following buildings were located within the right-of-way for the extension of Mitchell Street and were razed at no expense to the University in order to allow installation of the street, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Regents and the City of Arlington February 22, 1968:

Building No. 547	Well House - constructed in 1933 Inventory carrying value - \$151.01 288 square feet
Building No. 574	Warehouse - constructed in 1937 Inventory carrying value - \$9,213.59 10,898 square feet

~~200~~

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGETGeneral College AdministrationFiscal OfficeTransfer of Funds:

1. From: Unallocated Salaries  
 General College Administration \$5,000.  
 To: Wages Hourly 1,500.  
 Maintenance and Operation 3,500.  
 For: Cover student help during fiscal year 1969-70  
 and cover deficit in Maintenance and Operation.

(RBC 274)

Resident InstructionLiberal ArtsEnglish

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. Frank L. Stallings, Jr., Professor with an academic rate of \$12,400 for 9 months, effective July 15, 1970. (RBC 265)

Education

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard E. Swain, III, Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 31, 1970. (RBC 273a)

Physical PlantGeneral Services-Vehicle InsuranceTransfer of Funds:

4. From: Unallocated Salaries  
 Physical Plant \$5,035.  
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$5,035.  
 For: Cover insurance premiums due on Vehicle  
 Liability coverage purchased under provisions  
 of House Bill Number 203 via System Comptroller's  
 Office.

(RBC 273)

Contracts, Research and ServicesHealth, Education, Welfare Project (School of Social Work)

5. Reappoint Dr. Ronald E. Johnstone as Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$11,800 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from funds within the departmental budget. (RBC 275)

State Department of Public Welfare-School of Social Work

6. Appoint Mr. Wayne D. Duehn as Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$14,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental account. (RBC 255)

7. Appoint Mr. Michael D. Saleebey as Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$14,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental funds. (RBC 256)

8. Appoint Julie N. Albritton as Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 270)



9. Appoint Mr. Wayne Farmer as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 271)

Current Restricted Funds  
Hogg Foundation (School of Social Work)

10. Appoint Mr. Robert M. O'Connor as Assistant Professor, with an academic rate of \$11,250 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 272)

Institute of Urban Studies

11. Appoint Dr. Delbert A. Taebel as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 269)

12. Appoint Dr. Paul N. Geisel as Associate Professor, with an academic rate of \$16,500 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from salaries within departmental budget. (RBC 266)

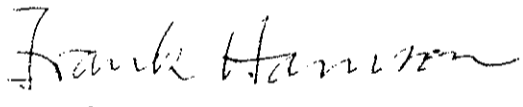
UTA Official Occasions, Including Travel

Transfer of Funds:

13. From: Administrative Charges	
To Trust Funds	\$3,000.
To: Travel	1,000.
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.
For: Establish an account to be controlled through the President's Office for use in official occasions and activities, including travel.	

(RBC 253a)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President  
October 23, 1970

Chancellor-Elect Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor-Elect LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23, 1970:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

LO K JT

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. 17 to Contract NAS5-9311 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase in the Limitation of Government's Obligation and funds allotted by \$90,000, bringing the total estimated cost of performance and allocation to \$642,000 for the period through June 30, 1971. This research on "Ionospheric Duct Detector" is under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Modification No. 8 to Contract NAS5-11011 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase in funds allotted by \$112,000 bringing the total estimated cost of performance to \$377,627 for the period July 30, 1970 through July 31, 1971. This research entitled "A Soft-Particle Spectrometer for the ISIS-B Satellite" is under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Modification No. 9 to Contract NAS5-11003 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase in funds allotted by \$97,265 bringing the total fund allocation to \$556,015 and extends the period from June 30, 1970 to July 31, 1971. This research entitled "Composition Measurements of the Topside Ionosphere Using a Magnetic Mass Spectrometer" is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Modification No. 5S to Contract NAS 9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase of \$168,000 bringing the total funds allotted to \$968,000 for the period ending August 31, 1970. This research entitled "Mass Spectrometer for Apollos 17 and 18" is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

5. Change Order No. 6C to Contract NAS 9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase of \$112,000 bringing the total funds allotted to \$1,080,000 and provisionally increasing the cost of the contract to \$1,218,600 for the period ending September 30, 1970. This research entitled "Mass Spectrometer for Apollos 17 and 18" is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
6. Grant GA-25683 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$74,300 effective September 1, 1970 for approximately eighteen months for research entitled "Experimental Study of Regions of Reduced Electrical Resistivity and Seismic Velocity in the Crust of the Central United States." This research is under the direction of Dr. Mark Landisman, Professor and Dr. Brian J. Mitchell, Research Associate, Geosciences Division.
7. Grant 5 RO1 GM14394-05 by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, provides \$79,700 for research entitled "Extrachromosomal Elements in Enterobacteriaceae" for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This research is under the direction of Dr. R. C. Clowes, Professor and Head, Division of Biology.
8. Letter Supplement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3343 by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission provides an increase of \$1,000. This supplement brings the total estimated cost for the entire duration of the contract to the sum of \$262,738. This research on "Investigation of the Dosimetry of Negative and Positive Pions and Their Feasibility for Cancer Therapy" is under the direction of Dr. Chaim Richman, Professor, Pion Radiobiology Project.
9. Modification No. 5S to Contract NAS 9-8767 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provides \$14,500 in increased funding, bringing the total estimated cost for performance of this contract to \$82,714 for the period ending January 31, 1971. This research is entitled "Investigation of the Maximum Magnetic Field Ever Present on the Moon" is under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Helsley, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
10. Grant LRO1 AM14893-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, provides \$61,508 for research on "Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on Cells" for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This research is under the direction of Dr. John Jagger, Professor, Division of Biology.
11. Grant GA-25712 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$20,000 for research entitled "Upper Cretaceous Radiolaria of California Coast Ranges" for the period October 1, 1970 for approximately one year. This research is under the direction of Dr. Emile A. Pessagno, Jr., Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.

#### ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Dallas by the official indicated, and are submitted for ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement with Southern Methodist University, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby Southern Methodist University will provide certain library services to U. T. Dallas for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 at an annual cost of \$37,000. This agreement is substantially the same which was approved for the last fiscal year.

2. TAGER Television Network Maintenance and Operation Agreement, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby TAGER will provide testing and repair of all equipment used in the TAGER television network (including that owned by U. T. Dallas) for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 for the total amount of \$6,250.00 (this amount being \$3,239.30 less than for the same period last year).

PROVISION OF TENURE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS

Upon my recommendation, the Chancellor-Elect has approved tenure for the following faculty members of The University of Texas at Dallas, effective September 1, 1970:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ACADEMIC RANK</u>
Donald Rapp	Associate Professor
Brian A. Tinsley	Associate Professor

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

Upon my recommendation, the Chancellor-Elect has approved the following faculty members for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Professor M. Cahen  
 Professor R. C. Clowes  
 Professor A. L. Hales  
 Professor W. B. Hanson  
 Professor W. Harm  
 Professor C. E. Helsley  
 Professor W. J. Heikkila  
 Professor J. Jagger  
 Professor F. S. Johnson  
 Professor M. Landisman  
 Professor I. Ozsvath  
 Professor C. Richman  
 Professor W. Rindler  
 Professor I. Robinson  
 Professor C. S. Rupert  
 Associate Professor H. Bremer  
 Associate Professor C. B. Collins  
 Associate Professor E. W. Guttus  
 Associate Professor M. Halpern  
 Associate Professor D. Lang  
 Associate Professor Y. Lanni  
 Associate Professor D. J. McCorquodale  
 Associate Professor J. E. Midgley  
 Associate Professor E. A. Pessagno  
 Associate Professor D. Rapp  
 Associate Professor B. A. Tinsley  
 Associate Professor H. Werbin  
 Associate Professor T. N. L. Patterson  
 Assistant Professor R. P. Bukata  
 Assistant Professor J. L. Carter  
 Assistant Professor R. R. Hodges  
 Assistant Professor D. C. Presnall  
 Assistant Professor J. Urban  
 Visiting Professor E. Fenyves (Special Member)

COMMITTEES OF THE GRADUATE FACULTYCommittee for Graduate Studies in Physics

Professor M. Cahen  
 Professor W. B. Hanson  
 Professor W. J. Heikkila  
 Professor F. S. Johnson  
 Professor I. Ozsvath  
 Professor C. Richman  
 Professor W. Rindler, Chairman  
 Professor I. Robinson  
 Associate Professor C. B. Collins, Vice Chairman  
 Associate Professor J. E. Midgley  
 Associate Professor T. N. L. Patterson  
 Associate Professor D. Rapp  
 Associate Professor B. A. Tinsley  
 Assistant Professor R. P. Bukata  
 Assistant Professor R. R. Hodges

Committee for Graduate Studies in Geosciences

Professor A. L. Hales  
 Professor C. E. Helsley, Chairman  
 Professor M. Landisman  
 Associate Professor M. Halpern  
 Associate Professor E. A. Pessagno  
 Assistant Professor J. L. Carter  
 Assistant Professor D. C. Presnall  
 Assistant Professor J. Urban

Committee for Graduate Studies in Molecular Biology

Professor R. C. Clowes  
 Professor W. Harm  
 Professor J. Jagger  
 Professor C. S. Rupert  
 Associate Professor H. Bremer  
 Associate Professor E. W. Guttes  
 Associate Professor D. Lang  
 Associate Professor Y. Lanni  
 Associate Professor D. J. McCorquodale, Chairman  
 Associate Professor H. Werbin

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The following faculty members have been granted leave of absence:

1. Associate Professor Yvonne T. Lanni, Division of Biology, from September 1, 1970 through April 1, 1971 to investigate the biology of cancer, in collaboration with Dr. Claude Paoletti, Head of Biochemistry Enzymology Department at the Institut Gustave-Rousey in Paris, France. Dr. Lanni's salary will be supported by a fellowship from Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale. Teaching duties will not be involved since Dr. Lanni is not scheduled to conduct any classes this academic year.
2. Assistant Professor Hartmut Porath, Division of Geosciences, from August 26, 1970 through February 26, 1971 to study the conductivity and temperature structure of the East African Rift System in Ethiopia. All expenses of the trip will be met from a National Science Foundation Grant GA-18265, and no state funds are involved in connection with this trip as Dr. Porath's salary will be met from the above-mentioned grant funds. Teaching duties will not be involved, since Dr. Porath is not scheduled to conduct any classes this academic year.

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY

The following faculty authorized book has been approved for use as a textbook for Fiscal Year 1970-71:

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>COST TO STUDENT</u>	<u>RETURN PER VOLUME TO AUTHOR</u>
Essential Relativity	Wolfgang Rindler	\$11.50	\$1.15

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "Rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate; the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
		<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Months Acad. Rate</u>

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

## Transfer of Funds

- Amount of Transfer: \$50,000  
To: Unexpended Plant Funds  
From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation

Transfer \$50,000 from Unallocated Organized Research M&O to Unexpended Plant Funds to provide for payment of contract for Campus Planning (Oglesby Group) which was approved at Regents' Meeting May 29, 1970. (RBC D67).

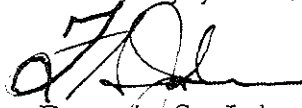
ORGANIZED RESEARCHDivision of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

## Appointment

- Udipi R. Rao                      8/4-8/31/70      100%              9              \$15,300

Appoint Udipi R. Rao, Visiting Professor, effective August 4, 1970. Funds required in amount of \$1,535.44 transferred from Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries. (RBC D66 and RBC D68).

Sincerely yours,



Francis S. Johnson  
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

September 21, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Houston on October 23, 1970. *FF*

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approval is requested for Dr. Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry to travel to Turin, Italy to visit University of Turin and perform laboratory research, Venice, Italy to attend NATO conference, Lucerne, Switzerland to attend 8th International Congress of Biochemistry, and to Munich, Germany for research at the University of Munich for the period from August 17, 1970 through October 1, 1970. Expenses will be paid from two of Dr. Frenkel's grants. *FF*

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Eleanor I. Leslie, M.D. 726 Raleigh Road Glenview, Illinois	Purchase of Equipment	\$10,000.00
2. Sid W. Richardson Foundation E. W. Sampson, President Fort Worth National Bank Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas	Research in Plastic Surgery	5,000.00
3. Marion Laboratories, Inc. William J. Beard, M.D. Director of Clinical Research 10236 Bunker Ridge Road Kansas City, Missouri 64137	Burn Research	2,500.00
4. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Maintenance of Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship	3,807.91
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Maintenance of Margaret Milam McDermott Professorship	12,295.74

NO 4 1710

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby The William S. Merrell Company, Young W. Cho, M.D., Group Director, Cardiovascular Clinical Research, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215, provides \$6,200 for Oxprenolol Study. This project will be directed by Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
2. Grant whereby The Merck Company Foundation, R. F. Phillips, Ph.D., Secretary, Merck Grants for Faculty Development, Rahway, New Jersey 07065, provides \$5,000 for independent research by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme, Thomas N. Gates, M.D., Director of Cardiovascular & Renal Research, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$12,255 for research on Investigation of the Effects of MK-950 on Exercise Tolerance in Patients with Angina Pectoris. This project will be directed by Dr. Gunnar Blomqvist, Dr. Charles Mullins, and Dr. Jere H. Mitchall, all of the Department of Internal Medicine.
4. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, Division of the Norwich Pharmacal Company, Mr. D. L. Menzer, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$1,200 for the Eaton Urology Fellowship for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.
5. Grant whereby Dallas County Heart Association, Inc., Howard Young, Executive Director, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, changes the investigator to Dr. Roger Ecker, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, and extends the expiration date to June 30, 1971.
6. Grant whereby American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, provides \$4,531.44 for editorial expenses for the Archives of Environmental Health for the period from August 1, 1970 through November 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Grant whereby J. B. Roerig Division, Allan J. Rosenberg, M.D., Associate Medical Director, 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides an additional \$3,400 for the grant entitled Evaluation of Carbenicillin under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson and Dr. Kenneth C. Haltalin of the Department of Pediatrics.
8. Contract whereby American Medical Association, Ira Singer, Ph.D., Project Director, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, approves a contract not to exceed \$29,027 for the development and maintenance of interdepartmental relationships between our Department of Pediatrics and the counterpart department in the medical school of Vietnam, for the period from August 1, 1970 through March 15, 1971. This contract will be directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
9. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, Louis Giammarino, Director of Finance, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$500 for laboratory expenses, travel, fringe benefits, etc. in connection with the Postdoctoral Fellowship of Dr. Eric R. Hurd. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Robert F. McCandless, Administrative Assistant, Medical Research Division, 90 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016, provides \$5,500 for research on NegGram Suspension 5% Against Ampicillin in Children with Gram negative Diarrheal Diseases. This project will be directed by Dr. John Nelson and Dr. Kenneth Haltalin of the Department of Pediatrics.



GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

11. Grant whereby Medical Research Council, Thomas R. Mason, Administrative Officer, Personnel Support Programs, National Research Building M 58, Montreal Road, Ottawa 7, Canada, provides \$500 for a Supply Allowance in connection with the fellowship of Dr. B. A. Schacter. This program is under the direction of Dr. H. S. Marver of the Department of Internal Medicine.

12. Grant whereby Dallas County Chapter, American Heart Association, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$7,000 for research on The Mechanism of Estrogen Induced Hypertension for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Norman Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Grant 1 7 53 9014 03 1 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, provides \$124,966 for the Health Professions Scholarship Program and the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

2. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00851-13 ALY whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$70,515 for research on Host Factors in Chronic Pyelonephritis for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Contract No. F41609-68-C-0028, Modification P00002, whereby the Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Brooks AFB, Texas 78235, changes the dates of performance within the contract and extends the expiration date to September 15, 1971, with no additional funds. This contract is directed by Dr. John R. Lynn, Associate Professor and Chairman of Ophthalmology.

4. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 16258-03 BIO whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$15,772 for research on Electron Transfer Enzymes for the period from October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Kosaku Uyeda, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

5. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 05428-13 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$68,987 for research on Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

6. Special Supply Allowance 5 F03 AI 40247-03 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a supply allowance for Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This is sponsored by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Research Grant 3 R01 AM 13366-02S1 MBC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$339 for Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions for the period from August 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

8. Research Grant 2 R01 AI 02316-13 VR whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$20,230 for research on Experimental Rabies Infection in Chiroptera for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

9. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 06506-09 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$89,660 for research on Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Professor of Internal Medicine

10. Research Grant 1 R01 NS 08618-01A1 PHRA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$18,476 for research on Effects of Drugs on Thermoregulatory Mechanisms for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Wesley G. Clark, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.

11. Research Grant 5 R22 AI 07887-04 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$14,917 for research on Characterization of Cholera Antibodies for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Robert M. Pike, Professor of Microbiology.

12. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 14677-01 PHY whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$35,880 for research on Transport Properties of Isolated Perfused Nephrons for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 01237-15 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$66,746 for research on Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.

14. Research Grant 3 R01 HE 07744-08S1 CVA whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$545 supplemental funds for research on Pulmonary Capillary Volume and Membrane Diffusion for the period from September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.

15. Research Fellowship Award 1 F03 HE 39565-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for Gordon H. Templeton, for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This is sponsored by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Research Fellowship Award 1 F03 HE 47707-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for James M. Atkins for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This is sponsored by Dr. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

17. Training Grant 5 T02 HE 00293-22 HT whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$27,000 for training in Undergraduate - Clinical for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

18. Contract No. NIH-69-40, SA No. 4 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, provides an extension to September 30, 1970 with no additional funds, for the Third National Cancer Survey for the Dallas - Fort Worth Metropolitan Region. This program is directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkle, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

19. Contract F41609-70-C-0014, P00004, whereby the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas provides \$1,400 additional funds, making the total award \$13,800. This project is directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03108-12 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$37,908 for research on Intestinal Absorption of Lipids for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.

21. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10105-05 MBY whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$32,457 for research on Investigation of the ACTH Producing Cells for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Eleanor R. Siperstein, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

22. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-06 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$175,910 for research on Immunologic and Other Aspects of Rheumatic Diseases, for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

23. Research Grant 3 R01 HD 00107-07S1 END whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$925 supplemental funds for research on Origin of Estrogen in Pregnancy for the period from August 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

24. BHE-DSFA-LB whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Higher Education, Washington, D. C. 20202 provides \$21,750 for the National Defense Student Loan Fund for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-349 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$40,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide for temporary instruction of five (5) first-year medical students for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston, for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This program will be directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

2. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-423 whereby the State Board of Control, Finance Building, P. O. Box 13047, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$140.00 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas - School of Allied Health Professions to furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission, for the period from September 8, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This program will be directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Dean of School of Allied Health Professions.

3. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-427 whereby the State Board of Control, Finance Building, P. O. Box 13047, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$18,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide two Fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center for the period from September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). - continued

4. Approval is requested for the extension to August 31, 1970 of the agreement between The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas and TAGER Network for utilizing TAGER services and installing a microwave tower and equipment on the medical school campus. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:

Anesthesiology

1. Change the source of salary of William S. Gegg, Assistant, effective August 1, 1970, from \$12,000 from Anesthesiology Various Donors, to payment direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 338)

Biochemistry

2. Appoint Michael R. Waterman, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488. (RBC No. 344)

Internal Medicine

3. Reduce the annual salary rate of Thomas Chick, Instructor, effective July 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$14,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$2,500 from Woodlawn Medical Chest Fund - Direct, to \$14,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 312A)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Appoint David M. Bookout, Clinical Instructor, 1/5 time, effective July 17, 1970, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from Family Planning Project. (RBC No. 340)

Pathology

5. Appoint Arthur G. Weinberg, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics, effective August 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 336)

Physiology and Internal Medicine

6. Appoint Kern Wildenthal, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine, effective August 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 335)

Surgery

7. Appoint Robert J. Frank, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600. Dr. Frank will also receive \$11,131 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 318)

8. Appoint James A. Holliday, Jr., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology effective July 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 NS 05600. Dr. Holliday will also receive \$11,786 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 319)

9. Appoint Joel H. Horovitz, Research Instructor, effective August 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 339)

Special Projects

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Remodeling Cary Building for Business Affairs and Cashier, account No. 231005. (RBC No. 332)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Physical Plant Addition Remodeling, account No. 230805. (RBC No. 334)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Correct Underground Leakage-Cobalt Room, account No. 231105. (RBC No. 337)

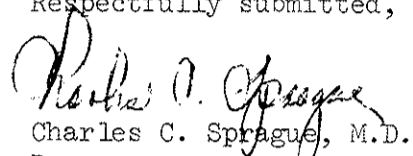
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedExtension-Postgraduate

13. Change the status of Gail M. Roskamp, effective August 1, 1970, from Senior Secretary at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable from Neurology budget, to Editor at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from American Medical Association grant for Extension-Postgraduate Education. (RBC No. 341).

Kidney Transplantation Unit

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,392.50 from Kidney Transplantation Unit Classified Salaries, account No. 250101, to Kidney Transplantation Unit Equipment, account No. 250107. (RBC No. 342)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

September 18, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Houston on October 23, 1970:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*San Antonio Medical Foundation 1209 NBC Building San Antonio, Texas	To be used to pay a portion of Dean's salary for 1970-71	\$14,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

American Heart Association - San Antonio Chapter

Change in Grants Previously Approved:

1. Approve the extension of research grant, Dr. Robert C. Talley, to February 28, 1971 without additional funds.
2. Approve the extension of research grant, Dr. Barry Beller, to June 30, 1971 without additional funds.

American Heart Association

3. Research Grant #70-723  
Studies of Platelet and Red Cell Adhesiveness  
Dr. James N. George  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1973  
\$23,100.00

American Cancer Society, Inc.

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

4. Approve the additional funds of Institutional Research Grant #IN-90B, Dr. J. B. Aust, in the added amount of \$5,000.00 and time extension to June 30, 1971.

Hoechst Pharmaceutical Company

5. Research Grant  
Double-Blind Study of Glyburide  
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg  
August 1, 1970 - January 31, 1972  
\$39,600.00

Parke, Davis & Company

6. Research Grant  
Study on PAR-DOPA  
 Dr. Robert McMasters  
 August 19, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
 \$8,020.00

Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation

7. Research Grant  
Estradiol Sensitivity Versus Dependence in Mammary Carcinoma  
 Dr. William L. McGuire  
 August 1, 1970  
 \$7,080.00

Morrison Trust

8. Research Grant R-A-16(2)  
Psychotomimetic Drugs and Cerebellar Inhibition  
 Dr. Ronald D. Huffman  
 October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
 \$11,444.00
9. Research Grant R-A-25  
Diagnosis of Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia by Determinations of Plasma Steroids  
 Dr. Robert C. Franks  
 October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
 \$12,294.00
10. Research Grant R-A-26  
Studies of Divalent Cation Transport in the Intestine  
 Dr. Ernest Urban and Dr. Elliot Weser  
 October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
 \$15,171.00
11. Research Grant R-A-27  
Investigations in Electrosleep  
 Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal  
 October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
 \$15,054.00
12. Research Grant R-A-28  
Optimum X-Ray Information Content and Minimum Exposure Dose Utilizing Digital Computer Calculations  
 Dr. Robert G. Waggener  
 October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
 \$11,626.80

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

1. Research Grant 2 R01 GM17534-02  
Mechanism of Action of Succinyl Coenzyme A Synthetase  
 Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura  
 September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
 \$45,518.00

## National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

2. Research Grant Supplement 3 R01 HD04182-02S1  
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport  
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein  
July 1, 1970 - May 31, 1971  
\$7,653.00

## National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

3. Research Grant 5 R01 NS08949-02  
Cell Proliferation in Injured Nervous Tissue  
Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr.  
October 1, 1970 - September 30, 1971  
\$22,656.00
4. Research Grant 3 R01 NS06980-04S1  
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons  
Dr. Joe G. Wood  
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970  
\$1,086.00

## National Heart and Lung Institute

5. Research Grant 5 R01 HE12387-03  
Transmembrane Fluxes in Vascular Smooth Muscle  
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$49,429.00
6. Special Research Fellowship 1 F03 HE48691-01  
Supply Allowance  
Dr. Noel S. Cahill  
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971  
\$1,000.00

## National Science Foundation

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
7. Approve the extension of Grant GB-17349, Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, to August 31, 1971 without additional funds.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following: UKF

## Bexar County Hospital District

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #4 ending December 31, 1970 from \$703,179.88 to \$691,587.86.

## The University of Texas Medical School at Houston

2. Interagency Contract (70-71)-357  
Reimbursement for Instructional Services  
September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$32,000.00

## Texas A&amp;M University

3. Interagency Contract (70-71)-371  
Reimbursement for Examination and Evaluation of Histological Slides  
August 19, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$350.00



The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio

4. Interagency Contract (70-71)-376  
Reimbursement for Services Rendered and Supplies Furnished  
 September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
 \$30,000.00

The University of Texas Nursing School (System-Wide)

5. Interagency Contract (70-71)-387  
Reimbursement for Services Rendered and Supplies Furnished  
 September 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
 \$15,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBER: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook for the 1970-71 fiscal year:

1. Introduction to Molecular Pharmacology by W. C. Holland, R. L. Klein, A. H. Briggs, published by The MacMillan Company which sells for \$8.95 with a royalty of \$.20 per copy to author.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:

Obstetrics and Gynecology

1. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. David A. Horwitz, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$14,200 from August 14, 1970 to August 1, 1970. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 183)

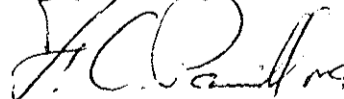
Psychiatry

2. Appoint Mr. John R. Moore as Instructor (Social Work) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1970. Funds for this appointment are available in Bexar County MH/MR - Opioid Addiction. (RBC 181)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$4,315
- |       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| To:   | Office of the Personnel Director - Travel  | \$ 150 |
|       | Surgery - Maintenance & Operation  | 4,000  |
|       | Medical Communications - Travel  | 165    |
| From: | Office of the Personnel Director -   |        |
|       | Classified Salaries  | 150    |
|       | Surgery - Classified Salaries  | 4,000  |
|       | Medical Communications - Maintenance & Operation   | 165    |
| For:  | To provide the necessary funds to permit these departments to meet their operational responsibilities. (RBC 182) |        |

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL SCHOOL  
at San Antonio

September 22, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Houston on October 23, 1970:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

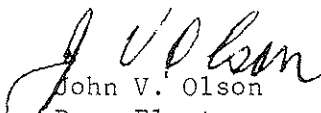
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

1. Research Grant 7 R01 NS09693-<sup>01</sup>~~01~~  
Cortical Synaptic Structure and Function in Ischemia  
Dr. Vick F. Williams  
August 1, 1970 - August 31, 1971  
\$9,714.00

Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training

2. Scholarship and Loan Program 2 7 53 9017 21 1  
Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Program  
Dr. John V. Olson  
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971  
\$5,160.00

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean-Elect

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

September 25, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
 Chancellor  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23, 1970:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Change the hospital staff status of Dr. George Douglas Cain, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Change the hospital staff status of Dr. Gary L. Schecter, Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of David D. Reeder, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Kirby Gordon Barker, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Barker will not be permitted to have private patients.
5. Appointment of Vernon K. Jenkins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Radiation Biologist), Department of Radiology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of John A. McCrary, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appointment of Henry Burrell Kirby, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Kirby will not be permitted to have private patients.
8. Appointment of Martin Cummings Wilver, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appointment of Bruce de Lozer Kenamore, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.

10. Appointment of Charles M. Stiles, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appointment of Kinjiro Iwata, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Neurosurgery Division, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appointment of Charles H. Moore, M.D., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery Division, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. In compliance with Chapter III, Section 24, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students for the 1970-71 fiscal year the following textbooks and other similar material written by the faculty:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Department of Anatomy, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
2. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
3. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the author.
4. Medical Microbiology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
5. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
6. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
7. An Instructional Aid of Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus, written by Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy through the South Texas Diabetes Association, Inc., P. O. Box 2577, Texas City, Texas 77590, without royalty to the author.
8. Pharmacology Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$2.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
9. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$7.50 per copy, without royalty to the authors.

10. The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown & Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for \$12.50 per copy with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is referred to occasionally by the students.

11. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels (2nd Edition) by Robert N. Cooley, M.D. and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is referred to occasionally by the students.

12. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is referred to occasionally by the students. Dr. Hendrick is a former resident of the Department of Radiology.

13. Indications and Alternatives in X-Ray Diagnosis by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$4.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It will be required for the Radiology Course for Year III students.

14. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease by Leonard E. Swischuk, M.D., Department of Radiology and Pediatrics, published by Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is referred to occasionally by the students.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13, Subsection 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Mr. Denny Bowman, Diving Officer, The Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period March 31, 1970 through June 26, 1970, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, to work on Project Tektite II. His expenses are to come from National Science Foundation Grant - Tektite II Project.
2. Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division, The Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period June 9, 1970 through August 1, 1970, to work on Project Tektite II as Medical Director at St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands. His expenses are to come from National Science Foundation Grant - Tektite II Project.
3. Dr. Guillermo Montoya, Resident, Department of Anesthesiology, for the period September 5, 1970 through October 6, 1970, to St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, to participate in Tektite II Project. His expenses are to be paid from MSRDP - Anesthesiology.
4. Mr. Mario Wiedenmeier, Equipment Engineer, Department of Radiology, for the period August 10, 1970 through September 10, 1970, to Denmark, Germany, and Switzerland, to observe various hospitals and factories to gain information regarding X-Ray departments and Therapy Departments as well as X-Ray and Therapy equipment factories. His expenses are to be paid from MSRDP - Radiology.



LAPSES, APPROPRIATIONS, AND TRANSFERS OF EXPENDITURES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of Mr. Lester E. Palmer, Executive Director, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, and with the concurrence of Vice-President Thompson and Deputy Chancellor Walker, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

- 1. Lapse balances in accounts as shown below to a new account to be set up on the Galveston Medical Branch books to be entitled "Project Allocations - Private Gifts":

Account No. 85-9156-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Allotment Account	\$2,827.32	}	200
Account No. 85-9156-0115 - Galveston Medical Branch - Central Water Chilling Station - Expansion - Engineer's Fees - Bovay Engineers, Inc.	169.64		
Account No. 85-9157-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Laundry Expansion - Allotment Account	3,690.55	}	200
Account No. 85-9157-0100 - Galveston Medical Branch - Laundry Expansion - Consulting Architects - Brooks, Barr, Graeber, and White	72.83		
Account No. 85-9157-0110 - Galveston Medical Branch - Laundry Expansion - Associate Architect's Fee - Raymond R. Rapp, Jr., and Associates	364.15		
Account No. 85-9165-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch Upgrading Air Conditioning in Operating Room of John Sealy Hospital - Allotment Account	7,733.15	}	200

- 2. Lapse balance of \$1,694.82 in Account No. 85-9175-0120 - Galveston Medical Branch - Remodel First Floor Ziegler Hospital - Contract - Eriksson Construction Company, Inc., to an account at the Galveston Medical Branch entitled "Project Allocations."

- 3. Appropriate \$13,964.06 from Project Allocations - Private Gifts to Account No. 85-9149-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account.

- 4. Lapse the balance of \$19,115.58 in Account No. 85-9149-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account to Account No. 68-1376 - Galveston Medical Branch - Due from Hill-Burton Grant for Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors of the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building.

- 5. Transfer expenditures which have been made out of Account No. 85-9149-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors on the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account as to sources of funds, as follows:

\$ 1,380.01 from Federal Grants to Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

\$17,735.57 from Federal Grants to Private Gifts

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris L. Kempner P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For support of the Marine Biomedical Institute; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. Stewart Wolf, Director, Marine Biomedical Institute.	\$ 20,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For support of the Development Programs (Alumni); expenditures to be authorized by Mr. Charles W. Chadwick, Assistant to the President for Development.	\$ 10,000.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	To cover payment for the month of August, 1970, on their commitment to the John Sealy Hospital for support of the expansion and building program.	\$100,000.00
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	To cover the cost for the demolition and clearing properties (approximately 36) purchased by The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital.	\$ 16,000.00
5. Miss Jeanette Winfree Suite 1006 Sealy & Smith Professional Building 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Donation of seven (7) pieces of Physical Therapy equipment to the Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences, valued at \$1,180.00.	

22 + 726

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. P. O. Box 9928 Austin, Texas	For research on Selective Beta Adrenergic Receptor Blocking Agents, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, under the direction of Dr. Bernard Levy, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 3,000.00
2. American Society of Oral Surgeons 211 East Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois	For research To Determine the Effects of the Application of Solutions of the Halogenated Oxyacids on Bleeding, Healing, and Prevention and Control of Infection, Especially in Localized Osteitis, in the Mouth; directed by Dr. David S. Hershman, Resident, Division of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 1,000.00
3. The Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas	To Experimentally Study the Toxic and Carcinogenic Effects of Diglycidyl Ether of Glycerine in Laboratory Animals, for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971, under the direction of Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.	\$17,400.00
4. Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	For a study of Ro 5-3350 in the symptomatic treatment of patients with severe or moderately severe neuroses. The project is directed by Dr. John W. Goodman, Clinical Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 3,080.00
5. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas	Grant No. 70-136 to provide funds for the remodeling of space and the purchase of equipment necessary to establish a center for speech and hearing in the Department of Otolaryngology.	\$98,600.00



GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas	Grant No. 70-126 to the Department of Pediatrics to provide interim financing of a longitudinal study on the early detection of hypertension and kidney disease among children until federal support of the program can be resumed. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$99,000.00

10 + F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 T02 HE05098-17, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,968, for the period August 1, 1970 through July 31, 1971, for an Undergraduate Clinical Training Program. The total project period extends from August 1, 1965 through July 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William J. DeGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

2. Research Fellowship No. 5 F02 AM42420-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000, for the period June 5, 1970 through June 4, 1971, for research on Defects in Adrenal Cortical 21-Hydroxylation. The project is directed by Mr. Alvin M. Lewis, Postdoctoral Fellow, under the sponsorship of Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

3. Project No. 409, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Maternal Child Health Service, Rockville, Maryland, provides \$93,277, for the period July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1971, for research on The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

4. Grant No. 5 R01 NS07700-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$47,599, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for research on Biochemical Nature of Action of Epinephrine. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor and Chairman Department of Pharmacology.

5. Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract No. NIH 69-2124, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through September 30, 1970, without additional funds. The revised contract period dates are June 28, 1969 through September 30, 1970. The research on Urokinase-Pulmonary Embolism Trial is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

6. Grant No. 5 R01 NS08584-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, provides \$27,694, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for research on Laryngeal and Tracheal Prostheses. The total project period extends from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Byron J. Bailey, Wiess Professor and Chairman, Department of Otolaryngology.
7. Grant No. 7 R01 NS09743-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,847, for the period September 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, for research on Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The project is directed by Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Chief of Division of Marine Neurobiology, Marine Biomedical Institute, and Professor of Physiology and Anatomy.
8. Amendment/Modification No. AB to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0002, by which the Department of the U. S. Navy extends the expiration date of the contract to June 30, 1972, and increases the amount of the contract by \$29,691.00. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
9. Grant No. 5 P01 HE10893-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$253,115, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for research on Program Project Research in Hematology and Rheology. The total project period extends from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
10. Amendment/Modification No. AC to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 47.9% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and 47.9% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Amendment/Modification No. AE to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 47.9% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and 47.9% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. Wiktor Nowinski, Research Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.
12. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11412-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,392, for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971, for research on Muscarinic and Nicotinic Ganglion Blockade. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

13. Amendment/Modification No. D to Contract No. N00014-66-C-0208-A02, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 47.9% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and 47.9% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. Stephen R. Lewis, Professor and Chief, Plastic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery.

NO + A

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-348 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$541.66, for the period August 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970, for a medical team through the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Medical Branch at Galveston to assist in the family planning services program in the Counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr counties. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on July 31, 1970.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-384 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$5,416.60, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for the Medical Branch at Galveston to provide a medical to assist in the family planning services program in the Counties of Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, and Starr County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 25, 1970.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-365 between the Texas Department of Corrections and the Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Medical Branch at Galveston provides an amount not to exceed \$12,000, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for blood received from the donors of the inmate population of the Texas Department of Corrections. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1970.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-383 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$35,660 for salaries and \$1,000 for travel, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for establishing a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President, on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 25, 1970.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-385 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$2,083.30, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences in Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 25, 1970.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-366 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Texas Medical School at Houston, wherein The University of Texas Medical School at Houston provides \$80,000.00, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for the instruction of ten (10) first-year medical students by the Medical Branch at Galveston for The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. These students will continue their education at the Medical School in Houston when adequate facilities and faculty are available. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 13, 1970.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (70-71)-386 between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas State Department of Health provides \$3,000.00, for the period September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 25, 1970.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-411 between The Texas Commission for Rehabilitation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation provides \$1,600,000.00, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for the use of the University's (Medical Branch at Galveston) facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation and to furnish the Commission with timely written reports of all such diagnosis, treatments, and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1970.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-412 between the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation provides \$640,000, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for the use of the University's (Medical Branch at Galveston) Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation Adjustment Counseling and Training Center (R.E.A.C.T) and professional services for the Vocational Evaluation Adjustment Counseling and Training for clients authorized by the Texas Commission for Rehabilitation. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs and Hospital Services. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental OperationsHuman Genetics

1. Appoint Dr. Gerald M. Fuller as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 491)
2. Appoint Dr. Marilyn S. Rasco as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, effective August 17, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HD-03321-04. (RBC 498)

Internal Medicine

3. Appoint Dr. Edward C. Larkin as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations-Instructional. (RBC 473)
4. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Edward C. Larkin, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, to read August 14, 1970, instead of July 1, 1970. (RBC 507)
5. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Edward C. Larkin, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, to read August 10, 1970 instead of August 14, 1970. (RBC 513)
6. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry Levine, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1970. (RBC 474)
7. Appoint Dr. Henry B. Kirby as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$800 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 480)
8. Appoint Dr. Bruce D. Kenamore, Jr., as Postdoctoral Fellow and Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$800 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-A1-00339-04), effective July 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Kenamore also serves as Fellow, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 485)
9. Change the salary only of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Resident, part-time, from \$500 to \$400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,800. (RBC 486)
10. Appoint Dr. Charles M. Stiles as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1970. (RBC 514)

Neurology and Psychiatry

11. Appoint Dr. William I. Kracke as Resident-Second Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$7,992 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-0527-14. Dr. Kracke also serves as Resident-Second Year, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$12,672. (RBC 477)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry - continued

12. Appoint Dr. Clifford E. Anderson, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. Dr. Anderson also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,280 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$13,780. (RBC 488)

13. Change the status of Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, from Resident-Third Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,996 for 12 months, to Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-MH-06034-15. (RBC 495)

14. Appoint Dr. James H. White as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. Dr. White also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$14,180. (RBC 496)

15. Appoint Dr. Darrell A. Griffin as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-08. Dr. Griffin also serves as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$600 in this same department and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$13,780. (RBC 499)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vernon A. Benignus, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective August 23, 1970. (RBC 509)

17. Appoint Mrs. Donna A. Livingston as Director, Child and Adolescent Educational Therapy at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective August 17, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP-Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 518)

Ophthalmology

18. Appoint Dr. Frank J. Grady as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC 492)

Otolaryngology

19. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Heartfield as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 476)

Pathology

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bruce W. Jarvis, Associate Professor, without tenure, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective August 14, 1970.

Pediatrics

21. Appoint Mrs. Betty J. Gee as Associate Project Director-Pediatrics at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 6, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648. (RBC 475)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPediatrics (continued)

22. Accept the resignation of Miss Charlotte Clarke, Associate Project Director - Social Work at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective August 24, 1970. (RBC 511)

23. Appoint Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk as Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1970. Dr. Swischuk also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 512)

Pharmacology

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Peter S. Chan, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1970. (RBC 493)

25. Change the status of Dr. Bernard Levy, Professor, from full-time to one-half time at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Dr. Levy has been granted a Faculty Development Leave. (RBC 502)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vernon A. Benignus, Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective August 23, 1970. (RBC 510)

Radiology

27. Appoint Dr. John S. Boatner as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months (\$8,400 from General, \$3,000 from MSRDP - Radiology and \$900 from Babe Didrikson Zaharias Memorial Cancer Fund), effective August 1, 1970. General Budget funds needed are to come from Radiology - Teaching Salaries. (RBC 515)

Surgery

28. Appoint Dr. Martin C. Wilber as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,500 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 472)

29. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Moore III as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. Dr. Moore also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,600 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,800. (RBC 482)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

30. Appoint Mrs. Nancy K. Gallagher as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 503)

31. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Maybelle E. Stout, Assistant Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,022 for 12 months, effective August 12, 1970. (RBC 517)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Physical Therapy

31. Accept the resignation of Miss Kay Cerny as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective July 9, 1970. (RBC 481)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals  
Office of the Vice-President  
for Health Services

32. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Dorothy E. Kuhn, Associate Administrator of Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective July 30, 1970. (RBC 501)

Nursing Service - Psychiatry

33. Change the status of Mrs. Ethel H. Karnes from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 490)

Medical House Staff

34. Appoint Dr. William K. Kracke as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Kracke also serves as Resident-Second Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$7,992 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$12,672. (RBC 478)

35. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Moore, III, as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Moore also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months in the Department of Surgery. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,800. (RBC 483)

36. Appoint Dr. Bruce D. Kenamore, Jr., as Fellow, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1970. Dr. Kenamore also serves as Postdoctoral Fellow and Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,300 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 484)

37. Increase the salary of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Resident, part-time, from \$8,400 to \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$400 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,800. (RBC 487)

38. Appoint Dr. Clifford E. Anderson, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,280 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Anderson also serves as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$13,780. (RBC 489)

39. Appoint Dr. James H. White as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. White also serves as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$9,500 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$14,180. (RBC 497)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Medical House Staff

40. Appoint Dr. Darrell A. Griffin as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$4,680 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Griffin also serves as Clinical Instructor, part-time, and Resident, part-time, at a stipend and salary of \$9,100 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$13,780. (RBC 500)

41. Accept the resignation of Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, Resident-Third Year, part-time, at a salary of \$2,880 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1970. (RBC 494)

Organized ActivitiesAnimal Care Center

42. Appoint Dr. Dean S. Folsie as Veterinarian at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective July 16, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget and from Animal Care Center Service Department. (RBC 479)

LibrariesMedical Branch Library

43. Accept the resignation of Mr. Terence W. Cassidy, Assistant Librarian-Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective August 14, 1970. (RBC 508)

Transfer of Funds

44. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$11,600.00

To: Miscellaneous General Expense:			
Catalogues	\$ 3,600.00		
Employee X-Ray Service	<u>8,000.00</u>		<u>\$11,600.00</u>

For: The purchase of 5,000 each of the School of Medicine catalogues for the years 1968-70, and for an unanticipated surge in the number of employee X-Rays.

(RBC 504)

45. From: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Medical Technology:  
Travel \$ 46.20

To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology:		
Equipment		<u>\$ 46.20</u>

For: The purchase of necessary equipment.

(RBC 505)

Sincerely yours,



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

September 22, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23, 1970. 1047

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-03066-03 without additional funds, for the period August 1, 1970, through January 31, 1971, entitled "Thyrozine-Somatotrophin Relationships in Neonates." This project is directed by Dr. Max O. Hutchins, Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology (Physiology). (Refer to Meeting No. 674, Page D-2)
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-10 for \$31,210.00, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, entitled "Tissue Culture and Electron Microscopy of the Gingiva." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor in the Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-06 for \$241,457.00, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 2 R01 DE-02664-04 for \$31,770.00, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, entitled "Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." This project is directed by Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute. F

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following changes effective September 1, 1970. (Refer to Meeting No. 681, Pages D-2 and D-3)

1. Additions:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald S. Lee	Prosthodontics
Dr. William S. Derrick	Surgery
<u>Clinical Assistant Professor</u>	
Dr. Clifford G. H. Wee	General Practice

2. Change of Status: Dr. Elliott A. Smart from Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Surgery to Clinical Professor in the same department.

3. Cancellations:

<u>Clinical Professor</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Charles R. Morris	Surgery
<u>Clinical Associate Professor</u>	
Dr. Ovide R. Leonard	General Practice
<u>Consultant</u>	
Miss M. Rita Malek	Organized Research

F

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following change effective September 1, 1970. (See Meeting No. 680, Page D-3)

1. Delete Good Friday, April 9, 1971, as a State Legal Holiday to be observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. This change leaves ten working days vacation and five days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:

General Practice

1. Appointment: Dr. James W. Orr as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, effective August 10, 1970; \$768.84 available in budgeted position and transfer \$272.82 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-58)

Surgery

2. Resignation: Dr. Raymond Reid, Associate Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective July 31, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$833.37 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-59)

Various Departments

3. Transfer of Funds:

<u>From:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Institutional Expense	
General Expenses	
Commencement, Diplomas and Miscellaneous General Expenses, includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center	\$ 4,000.00
Branch Travel Expenses	1,000.00
Mail and Telephone Service-Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Stenographic Service-Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Resident Instruction	
Anatomy (General and Microscopic)-Wages	2,000.00
Physiology (Physiology)-Wages	1,000.00
Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)	
Nonteaching (Professional) Salaries	1,800.00
Wages	200.00
Departmental Operating Expense-Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
Extension	
Postgraduate School of Dentistry-Clinical Instructors	1,000.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	
Carpenters (Part-time)	1,032.00
Plumbers (Part-time)	5,000.00
Painters (Part-time)	4,500.00
Laboratory Machinists (Part-time)	3,000.00
Maintenance Man	6,468.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00

<u>From: (continued)</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Other General Services	
Audio Visual Division	
Television Audio Visual Specialist	\$ 5,000.00
Clinic Operation	
Outpatient Division-Wages	7,000.00
Unallocated Accounts	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>9,500.00</u>
	<u>\$78,500.00</u>

<u>To:</u>	
General Administration	
Office of Student Affairs-Maintenance and Operation	\$ 500.00
Office of Business Affairs-Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
General Institutional Expense	
Central Receiving and General Stores	
Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
Library	
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Organized Research	
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Extension	
Postgraduate School of Dentistry	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Other General Services	
Instructional Development Services	
Wages	500.00
Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00
Audio Visual Division	
Maintenance and Operation	21,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Medical Illustration	
Wages	2,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	<u>7,000.00</u>
	<u>\$78,500.00</u>

For:  
 To provide necessary funds for the expanding operational requirements of these departments for the period August 1, 1970, through August 31, 1970, inclusive. (RBC-57)

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
 John Victor Olson  
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

September 25, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23, 1970

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Heath Foundation 202 Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas 78701	For Heath Memorial Award Fund	\$ 1,100.00*
2. Syntex Corporation Stanford Industrial Park Palo Alto, California 94304	Grant for study of oxy- metholone in bone marrow failure due to bone marrow malignancies or myelofibrosis by Dr. Raymond Alexanian	\$ 3,000.00
3. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. H. F. Warren, Secretary P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Gift for Jesse Jones Fellowship Fund honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner	\$ 5,000.00
4. Mr. Mel Cooper P. O. Box 15507 Las Vegas, Nevada 89114	Gift for Cancer Research	\$ 1,000.00
5. Mr. S. M. McAshan, Jr. Vice President Population Crisis Foundation of Texas P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	Gift for Dr. Darrell Ward's research project "The Structure of Lute- inizing Hormone"	\$10,000.00
6. Estate of Naomi L. Woods, Deceased c/o Mr. Eugene Brooks 3009 Drew Street Houston, Texas	Gift of 2.616 Acres by will of Naomi L. Woods, a former patient at M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 5,200.00 (Approximate Value)
7. Mrs. Abbye L. Freed 2929 Buffalo Speedway Apartment 612 Houston, Texas	Gift of furnishings for the Anderson-Mayfair Building	\$ 1,652.00 (Approximate Value)

\* No letter of transmittal received

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Revised Contract No. PH-43-68-631, Supplemental Agreement No. 2, by which the National Institutes of Health finalizes the overhead rate for the project entitled "Procurement of Specific Neoplastic Tissue and Human Serum". This contract was under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Tessmer.

2. Revised Grant No. 5 T01 CA05099-09 CAN by which the National Institutes of Health adjusts the cash award for the current period (July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1971) to reflect the actual balance reported on the Expenditure Report for the -07 year and the estimated balance from the -08 year for the project entitled "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer". The revised amount of the grant award is \$158,320. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

3. Revised Contract No. NIH-69-2221, Supplemental Agreement No. 2 by which the National Institutes of Health amends the travel policy for this project entitled "Physiological Aspects of the Attachment of Carbohydrate to Luteinizing Hormone". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

4. Grant No. 2 R01 AM09801-06 END by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, in the amount of \$92,400. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

5. Grant No. 5 R01 AM09155-06 by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health extends this grant for five additional months without additional funds. The revised period of the project "Bone-Marrow Kinetics" is September 1, 1969 through March 31, 1971. This project is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.

6. Grant No. 3 P01 CA10043-02S1 NSS by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides supplemental funds for the project "Establishment of a Cancer Research Program" for the period September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971, in the amount of \$54,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

7. Fellowship Grant No. 5 F02 CA42531-02 CELL by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides \$1,000 for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Larry L. Deaven. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

8. Grant No. 2 R10 CA03754-13A1 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group - Headquarters" for the period July 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972. The amount of \$33,932 is awarded for the period July 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.

9. Grant No. 1 R10 CA12014-01 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group-Statistical" for the period July 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972. The amount of \$54,977 is awarded for the period July 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Edmund A. Gehan.

10. Grant No. 5 R01 CA01785-19 BBCA by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The amount of \$31,486 is provided for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.

11. Revised Contract No. PH-43-66-1156, Supplemental Agreement No. 6 by which the National Institutes of Health adjusts the indirect cost rate for the project "Pharmacologic Studies of Anti-tumor Agents". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ti Li Loo.

12. Revised Grant No. 77981-03-70-C by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare revises the budget period for the project "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Disease and Other Tumor Entities" to September 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus.

13. Grant No. 2 R01 CA10953-03 SRC by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "The Radiological Physics Center" for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1972. The amount of \$116,018 is awarded for the period September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

14. Revised Grant No. 06-H-000,004-03-0 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare revises the budget period for the project "Choriocarcinoma and Related Trophoblastic Tumors" to October 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Julian P. Smith.

15. Revised Grant No. 5 R01 GM12433-06 by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health revises the budget period for the project "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" to September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan Suit.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following interagency contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-356, whereby laundry services are provided by The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for The University of Texas Dental Branch, for the period September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$12,000.00 for the period of the contract.

2. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-360, whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch is authorized to reimburse The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for a pro rata share of the costs of utilities, labor, and other costs of the operation of a joint boiler room, for the period September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$100,000.00 for the period of the contract.

3. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-361, whereby the Texas Department of Corrections provides facilities and labor for the maintenance of dogs which are used in the research activities of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, for the period September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971. The per diem rate for maintenance of dogs is fifty cents. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$20,000.00 for the period of the contract.

4. Interagency Contract IAC(70-71)-375, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute provides space, utilities, and custodial services for The University of Texas School of Public Health in the Mayfair Building, for the period September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$52,540.80 for the period of the contract.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23, 1970.

1969-70

General Administration (Office of the President)

1. Appointment. Joseph L. Kunec, Assistant for Development, payable at the rate of \$19,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation, Position 5, effective August 1, 1970. (RBC 219)

General Administration (General Administration Travel Fund)

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,097.44 to the General Administration Travel Fund to provide for travel expenditures incurred during the latter part of fiscal year 1969-70 which were previously not anticipated. (RBC 230)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

3. Appointment. Donald C-S Tan, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, Position 5, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC 221)

Research (Research Physics)

4. Return to Duty from Leave Without Pay. Arthur Cole, Ph.D., Physicist and Professor of Biophysics, payable at the rate of \$27,000.00 per annum from Research Physics, Position 2, effective August 24, 1970. Source of funds for this return appointment is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 220)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

5. Change in Status. Harvey W. Coddington from Department Coordinator Pathology, Department of Pathology, payable at the rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from Research Clinical Pathology, Position 1 and \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939 to Assistant Supervisor, Physical Plant, Department of Physical Plant, payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum from Position 3. Source of funds for this transfer is Research Clinical Pathology, Position 1 and Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 223)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

6. Appointment. Robert W. Crawford, Systems Analyst, at \$16,000.00 per annum payable one half time from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS-9-7153, Position 8 and payable one half time from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-RR-05511, Position 52, effective July 8, 1970. (RBC 218)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

7. Appointment. Abdul R. Cheema, M. D., Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-T01-CA-05230-01, Position 4, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC 225)



Research (Virology)

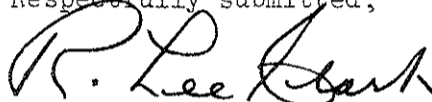
8. Appointment. Josephus M. Hilgers, Ph.D., Visiting Professor in Virology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH 43-65-604, Position 34, effective August 1, 1970. (RBC 224)

CHANGE IN ENDOWMENT FUND ACCOUNT

The following change in endowment fund account title has been approved by the Donor, the President and the Chancellor-Elect:

At the request of Mr. W. W. Heath, the title of the endowment fund formerly known as the "Guy H. Heath and Dan C. Heath Memorial Lecturer Fund" has been changed to the new title of "Heath Memorial Award".

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

September 25, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas on October 23, 1970. *OK*

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gift and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary: *OK*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. John P. McGovern Chairman of the Board Texas Allergy Research Foundation 6655 Travis Street Houston, Texas 77025	Gift for use of the Department of the History of Medicine	\$ 3,250.00

*OK*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Fellowship Grant No. 5 FO2 CA44173-02 CELL by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides \$1,000 for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971 as a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Robert M. Kitchin. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 GM15361-04 GEN by which the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Structure and Function of Human Chromosomes" for the period October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1972. The amount of \$64,212 is provided for the period October 1, 1970 to September 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Change is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

Educational and General

1. Appointment. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, payable at the rate of \$13,500.00 per annum from Position 14, effective August 1, 1970. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 29)

Respectfully submitted,

*Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.*

Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., Ph.D.  
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

745

September 25, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23, 1970:

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The semi-annual report of gifts of less than \$1,000.00, for the period ending August 31, 1970, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Acting Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Revised Notice of Grant Awarded, Grant 2 RO1 HE12953-02 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute (Jerome G. Green, M.D., Associate Director for Extramural Research and Training) provides funds for a research project entitled "Extracranial Arterial Occlusion--Central Registry" for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$139,758.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This grant is under the direction of William S. Fields, M.D.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET

1969-70

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental maintenance and operation appropriations to provide funds for operating expenses incurred in the latter part of fiscal year 1969-70 previously not anticipated. (RBC 30)

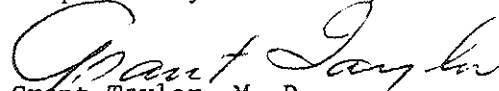
TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	31	<u>\$5,000.00</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$5,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Maintenance & Operation	25	\$3,200.00
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	30	<u>1,800.00</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$5,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

October 23, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor-Elect  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23, 1970:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS: The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon the recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor-Elect. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

Handwritten initials: "L" and "Z"

1. Contract Modification No. DAAA13-68-C-0185-P009 which revises the term of performance to provide for an expiration date of June 30, 1970 and, accordingly, the total estimated cost of the contract is changed to read from \$149,180 to \$50,000.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70:

Teaching, Service, and Research

Health Sciences

1. Appointment. Martin J. Green, Research Associate (Position 13) payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant 2-G03-RM00007-02, Project 1016, effective July 1, 1970. (RBC 45)
2. Appointment. Dr. Ernst M. Davis, Assistant Professor of Environmental Health (Position 42) payable at the rate of \$18,000 per annum, effective August 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 46)
3. Appointment. Dr. Ronald N. Forthofer, Assistant Professor of Biometry (Position 2) payable at the rate of ~~\$15,000.00~~<sup>\$18,500.00</sup> per annum from Kaiser Foundation Grant, effective August 1, 1970. (RBC 50)

Community Health

4. Appointment. Robert L. Harris, Research Associate (Position 8) payable at the rate of \$7,600.00 per annum from Early Detection of Violence-Prone Individuals Grant, effective August 4, 1970. (RBC 44)
5. Appointment. Bruce A. Goodrow, Vocational Counselor (Position 9) payable at the one-half time rate of \$4,500.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Grant-Operation MEDIHC, effective August 10, 1970. (RBC 47)

Transfer of Funds

747

6. Transfer funds from Department of Community Health, Maintenance and Operation Account to the Travel Accounts as indicated to provide monies for previously unanticipated travel expenses. (RBC 48)

Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Transfer From:			
Community Health	Maintenance & Operation	11	<u>\$2,000.00</u>

Transfer To:

Office of the Dean	Travel	4	\$ 800.00
Health Sciences	Travel	14	<u>1,200.00</u>
			<u>\$2,000.00</u>

7. Transfer funds as indicated to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for operating expenditures during the latter part of fiscal year 1969-70 and to provide funds for personnel actions not previously covered. (RBC 51)

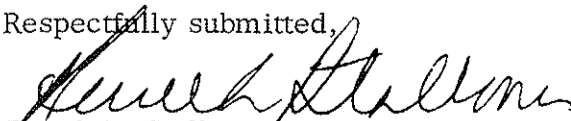
Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Classified Personnel	9	4	\$ 1,000.00
General Expense (Social Security)	Maintenance & Operation		7	1,500.00
General Expense (Memberships)	Maintenance & Operation		7	400.00
Community Health	Professional Salaries	2	11	2,625.00
Community Health	Professional Salaries	9	11	9,000.00
Community Health	Professional Salaries	10	11	2,400.00
Community Health	Professional Salaries	11	11	650.00
Community Health	Classified Personnel	15	11	5,000.00
Community Health	Maintenance & Operation		11	16,000.00
Health Sciences	Professional Salaries	19	14	1,000.00
Health Sciences	Professional Salaries	20	14	2,400.00
Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	3	21	400.00
			TOTAL	<u>\$42,375.00</u>

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Pos. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Maintenance & Operation		4	\$ 3,294.06
Business Office	Classified Personnel	3	6	1,635.61
Health Sciences	Classified Personnel	27	14	92.53
Health Sciences	Maintenance & Operation		14	8,232.87
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation		21	11,876.90
Reserve for Salaries			22	17,243.03
			TOTAL	<u>\$42,375.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
 SYSTEM-WIDE  
 Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

September 25, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Houston, Texas, on October 23, 1970:

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary: AKF

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Houston Endowment Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for fellowships for students in the Nursing School and will bear the name of "Mary Gibbs Jones Fellowships." This represents the final payment of a grant of \$100,000.	\$25,000
2.	The Teagle Foundation 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Funds to be used for scholarships for six students in the Nursing School in the amount of \$1,000 for each student.	\$ 6,000
3.	The Allstate Foundation 7555 Bellaire Boulevard Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for scholarships to students in the Nursing School.	\$ 1,850

CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental): AKF

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-387 between The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) and The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, by which The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio agrees to furnish general stores supplies, telephone and mail services, duplicating, art work, photography services and such other needed supplies and services necessary to The University of Texas Nursing School. For the services rendered and supplies furnished under this contract, The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) agrees to pay The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio the same rates which the Medical School charges its own internal operating departments.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET:

1. Appoint Dorothy Dummer Petrowski as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-6
2. Appoint Sandra Kaye Upp as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-7
3. Appoint Doreen Cruse Wise as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-9
4. Appoint Lila Lorraine Coates as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-10
5. Appoint Emily Frances Cornett as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-17
6. Appoint Betty Jean Skaggs as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-19
7. Appoint Jeanne Irene Wills as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,500 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-20
8. Appoint Mildred Johnson as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-21
9. Appoint Gail Dianne Leste as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-22
10. Appoint Edith Ann Martin as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-30
11. Appoint Lila Jordan as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-31
12. Appoint Anna Louise Marriner as Instructor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-32
13. Accept resignation of Elaine Gebhardt as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-8
14. Accept resignation of Anna Pearl Rains as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,500 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-16
15. Accept resignation of Constance Louise Cockrell as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for nine months, effective September 1, 1970. RBC# N-18

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000  
To: Teaching Salaries  
From: Unallocated Account - El Paso  
For: To provide funds for the salary of Sister  
Aloysius Williams as Assistant Professor  
one-fourth time for nine months.

Sincerely yours,

*Marilyn D. Willman*

Marilyn D. Willman  
Dean



LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

751

Meeting of October 23, 1970

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	3
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS -- MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1970	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	10
2. Securities Transactions Detail	14
B. ADDITIONS & TRANSFERS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	20

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1970

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.---The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1970. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED				
Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 10,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co. First Mtge. 4-3/8% due 12/1/86	\$ 61.00	\$ 6,100.00	8.85 %
10,000.00	Southwestern Bell Tele. Co. 5-3/8% Deb. due 6/1/2006	69.23	6,923.00	8.00
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			13,023.00	8.40
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
600 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corp. \$4.50 Cumulative	79.91	47,946.65	5.67
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,200 Shares	Melville Shoe Corp.	32.47	168,854.76	2.31
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			229,824.41	3.36
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$1,887,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		1,797,505.75	5.84
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$1,575,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	1,575,000.00	7.75
700,000.00	Georgia Pacific Corp.	97.94	685,562.50	8.25
2,100,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,100,000.00	7.73
900,000.00	Weyerhaeuser Co.	98.65	887,812.50	8.13
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			5,248,375.00	7.87
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			\$7,275,705.16	7.23 %

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 3,000.00	Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. First & Refunding Mfgs, 5% due 1/1/96	\$ 64.50	\$ 1,935.00	(\$ 1,084.83)	8.40 %
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
16,044 Shares	Allied Chemical Corp.	18.15	291,240.57	( 432,553.21)	6.53
1,400 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corp.	32.53	45,546.75	( 12,032.57)	3.34
9,320 Shares	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	50.20	467,851.96	75,162.75	1.58
	TOTAL -- Common Stock		804,639.28	( 369,423.03)	3.47
	TOTAL -- LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		806,574.28	( 370,507.86)	3.48
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$1,887,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail :		1,820,046.80	-0-	3.69
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 900,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	900,000.00	-0-	8.18
2,000,000.00	Southwestern Bell Tele.Co.	99.01	1,980,291.67	-0-	8.46
	TOTAL -- Commercial Paper		2,880,291.67		8.37
	TOTAL -- ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$5,506,912.75	(\$370,507.86)	6.11

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

August, 1970

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 887,000	\$ 870,696.56	\$ 851,466.51	\$ 19,230.05	\$ 1,832.30
Texas Municipal Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>949,350.24</u>	<u>946,039.24</u>	<u>3,311.00</u>	<u>40,818.04</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (August, 1970)	<u>\$ 1,887,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,820,046.80</u>	<u>\$ 1,797,505.75</u>	<u>\$ 22,541.05</u>	<u>\$ 42,650.34</u>

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>FN-CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 50,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	\$ 48,716.06	\$ 48,063.06	.99%	5.04%	\$ 75.69*
50,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	48,716.07	45,918.07	.24	5.19	\$ 249.89
100,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 1/1/97	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	105,246.47	104,526.47	.21	5.10	\$ 254.86
75,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/92	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92	71,283.87	70,676.37	.96	4.93	\$ 76.20
75,000	Ditto	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	67,259.85	66,382.35	.04	5.34	\$ 156.83
50,000	Ditto	Cincinnati & Sub. Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93	48,128.24	47,358.24	.10	4.98	\$ 88.92
100,000	Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 3/1/88	97,480.30	92,986.30	-0-	4.85	\$ 222.27
25,000	Ditto	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	21,124.96	19,031.21	.31	6.45	\$ 140.14
35,000	Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	35,231.28	34,573.03	.25	5.20	\$ 119.00
37,000	Ditto	Jersey Central Tower & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	37,244.50	35,533.25	-.04	4.91	\$ 67.60

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 25,000	Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y.	Philadelphia Electric Power Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	\$ 25,165.20	\$ 23,633.95	-.07%	4.88%
	1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96				\$ 122.50*	
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co.	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/2001	100,000.00	99,336.00	.03	4.41
	Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99				\$ 74.52	
115,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 4-3/8%, due 1/1/2002	115,000.00	113,956.95	.03	4.41
					\$ 116.54	
50,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	50,099.76	49,495.26	.09	4.45
					\$ 67.32	
<u>\$ 887,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (August, 1970)		<u>\$ 870,696.56</u>	<u>\$ 851,466.51</u>	<u>\$ 1,832.30</u>	<u>4.88%</u> (Total Income Improvement)

BOND EXCHANGES

(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Texas Municipal Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	Dallas I.S.D. Schoolhouse Bonds, 1%, due 6/1/72, -73, -74	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 949,350.24	\$ 946,039.24	4.03%	6.70%	\$ 40,818.04*
							(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

3  
757

BOND PURCHASES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 10,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	\$ 69.23	\$ 6,923.00	8.00%
<u>10,000</u>	Florida Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	61.00	<u>6,100.00</u>	<u>8.85</u>
<u>\$ 20,000</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 13,023.00</u>	<u>8.40%</u>

BOND SALES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 3,000</u>	Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	<u>\$ 1,935.00</u>	<u>(\$ 1,084.83)</u>	<u>8.40%</u>

1970



CASH STATEMENT

759

- August, 1970 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$1,947,701.36	
From Disposition of Securities:		
Corporate Bonds	1,935.00	
Common Stocks	804,639.28	
Commercial Paper	2,880,291.67	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	22,541.05	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Bonds		\$1,294,108.77
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		33,567.72
F.H.A. Mortgages		13,206.95
County and Municipal Bonds		6,883.95
Corporate Bonds		728,791.19
Convertible Debentures		56,485.00
Commercial Paper		53,249.91
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stock		372,252.98
Amortization of Premium	60,154.83	
Accounts Receivable Collected	411,956.88	
	<u>6,129,220.07</u>	<u>2,558,546.47</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
Cash on Hand 8/1/70	119,291.07	-0-
	<u>6,248,511.14</u>	<u>2,558,546.47</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH		
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	13,023.00	
Convertible Preferred Stock	47,946.65	
Common Stocks	168,854.76	
Commercial Paper	5,248,375.00	
Amortization of Discount	80,702.40	
To Clear Out Available Fund		2,558,546.47
	<u>5,558,901.81</u>	<u>2,558,546.47</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>689,609.33</u>	
ADD: Cash Payments Made in July, 1970, on Security Transactions with Settlement in August, 1970.	6,167.55	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	168,421.73	
CASH ON HAND 8/31/70	<u>\$ 527,355.15</u>	<u>-0-</u>

## SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

7/31/70 Balance		\$566,594,656.83
Additions: (August, 1970)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	(\$ 370,507.86)	
From General Land Office	<u>1,947,701.36</u>	<u>1,577,193.50</u>
8/31/70 Balance		<u>\$568,171,850.33</u>

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.---The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1970. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			
Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Current Yield
<u>GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$ 27,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1954	\$ 22,275.00	8.06 %
48,000	U. T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	39,600.00	8.06
6,000	U. T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Bond Interest and Sinking Fund	4,950.00	8.06
41,000	U. T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 1963	33,825.00	8.06
20,000	U. T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	16,500.00	8.06
11,000	U. T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 1961	9,075.00	8.06
22,000	U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	18,150.00	8.06
10,000	U. T. Arlington - Parking Revenue Bonds, Series 1964	8,050.00	8.10
	TOTAL - Government Agency Obligations	<u>152,425.00</u>	<u>8.06</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$ 5,000	Common Trust Fund	2,882.50	8.95
30,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	17,596.00	8.37
35,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	23,733.50	8.30
1,000	University Cancer Foundation - AH	660.00	8.75

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 3,000	Anderson - Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - AH	\$ 2,336.25	7.93 %
95,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB	61,118.10	8.89
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>108,326.35</u>	<u>8.65</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$260,751.35</u>	<u>8.31 %</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:			
\$ 20,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 17,032.80	5.87 %
98,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	88,674.00	5.60
5,000	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research-AH	4,678.50	5.28
49,000	University Cancer Foundation - AH	44,235.57	5.85
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
\$ 100,000	SRAC, 7-7/8% Note, due 9/1/70 (College of Engineering Professorship)	100,000.00	7.92
5,500	SRAC, 7-5/8% Note, due 9/23/70 (\$1,000 - Faith Foundation Grant 4,500 - College of Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes)	5,500.00	7.67
42,000	SRAC, 7-1/4% Note, due 9/30/70 (\$25,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands - Clearing Account 1,500 - Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account 500 - Common Trust Fund 15,000 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	42,000.00	7.29

## ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Current Yield
<u>GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 10,000	U. T. Galveston - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	\$ 8,050.00	\$ 144.55	8.10 %
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail:				
2,118 Shares	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB	\$ 59,055.92	(\$ 79.32)	6.30
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD		\$ 67,105.92	\$ 65.23	6.52 %
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 20,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 18,405.20		5.76 %
98,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	98,192.60		
5,000	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - AH	5,021.60		5.09
49,000	University Cancer Foundation - AH	49,191.07		
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
11,000	SRAC, 8-1/8% Note, due 8/14/70 (Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law - Income Account)	11,000.00		8.18
48,000	SRAC, 8-1/8% Note, due 8/14/70 (\$45,000 - College of Business Administration Foundation - Classroom 1975 3,000 - Alice N. Hanszen Gift to Mental Hygiene Program)	48,000.00		8.18
18,500	SRAC, 8% Note, due 8/24/70 (\$15,000 - The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 1,000 - Union Oil Company Scholarship - Business Administration Foundation 1,600 - The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 900 - I. Friedlander Building and Loan Prize)	18,500.00		8.08

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Current Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 74,000	SRAC, 7-7/8% Note, due 8/24/70 (\$70,000 - Various Business Administration Foundation Income Accounts 4,000 - The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	\$ 74,000.00		7.87 %
.5,100	SRAC, 7-5/8% Note, due 8/31/70 (Huntington Museum - Land Income Account)	5,100.00		7.68
155,000	SRAC, 8% Note, due 8/31/70 (\$ 16,000 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 3,750 - Huntington Museum - Land Income Account 135,250 - Huntington Museum - Securities Income Account)	155,000.00		8.09

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(August, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 20,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006		\$ 18,405.20	\$ 17,032.80	.11%	5.87%
						\$ 72.49*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 5,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 4/15/86	\$ 57.65	\$ 2,882.50	8.95%

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(August, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 50,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	\$ 50,409.50	\$ 47,537.00		-.08%	4.93%
						\$ 102.80*	
20,000	Philip Morris Inc. SF Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/79	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/91	19,909.63	15,489.03		1.52	6.47
						\$ 500.51	
28,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	27,873.47	25,647.97		1.26	6.21
						\$ 448.67	
<u>\$ 98,000</u>			<u>\$ 98,192.60</u>	<u>\$ 88,674.00</u>		<u>\$ 1,051.98</u>	<u>5.60%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 10,000	General Tel. Co. of California, 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	\$ 60.00		\$ 6,000.00	9.00%
20,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	57.98		11,596.00	8.05
<u>\$ 30,000</u>				<u>\$ 17,596.00</u>	<u>8.37%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(August, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>\$ 35,000</u>	Houston Lighting & Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	\$ 67.81		<u>\$ 23,733.50</u>	<u>8.30%</u>
------------------	---	----------	--	---------------------	--------------

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.



THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(August, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 5,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006		\$ 5,021.60	\$ 4,678.50	.19%	5.28%
						\$ 24.95*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(August, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

\$ 25,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006	\$ 25,204.75	\$ 23,489.25	.19%	5.25%
					\$ 126.38*	
24,000	Philip Morris Inc. SF Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/79	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	23,986.32	20,746.32	1.57	6.55
					\$ 544.16	
\$ 49,000			\$ 49,191.07	\$ 44,235.57	\$ 670.54	5.85%
					(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 1,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 1st & Ref.Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	\$ 66.00		\$ 660.00	8.75%

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(August, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 3,000	Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore 1st Ref. SF, 2-7/8%, due 1/1/76	\$ 77.875 Av.	\$ 2,336.25	7.93%

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(August, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

\$ 40,000	Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 10/1/97	\$ 73.009	\$ 29,203.60	8.90%
20,000	Massachusetts Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/92	55.97	11,194.00	9.00
20,000	Pennsylvania Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/92	57.23	11,446.00	8.80
15,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 11/1/86	61.83	9,274.50	8.85
<u>\$ 95,000</u>			<u>\$ 61,118.10</u>	<u>8.89%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF</u> <u>SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
228 Shs.	Allied Chemical Corporation Common	\$ 4,073.27	(\$ 5,752.48)	6.58%
990 Shs.	Baltimore Gas & Electric Company Common	26,208.96	( 901.67)	6.77
400 Shs.	National Biscuit Company Common	17,686.69	8,471.65	4.92
500 Shs.	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Common	<u>11,087.00</u>	( <u>1,896.82</u> )	<u>7.27</u>
		<u>\$ 59,055.92</u>	<u>(\$ 79.32)</u>	<u>6.30%</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>			
<u>\$ 27,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 22,275.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>			
<u>\$ 48,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 39,600.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 BOND INTEREST AND SINKING FUND</u>			
<u>\$ 6,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 4,950.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>			
<u>\$ 41,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 33,825.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>			
<u>\$ 20,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 16,500.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961</u>			
<u>\$ 11,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 9,075.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND</u>			
<u>\$ 22,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.50	<u>\$ 18,150.00</u>	<u>8.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - PARKING REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964</u>			
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 80.50	<u>\$ 8,050.00</u>	<u>8.10%</u>

L & I Report - 18

459

BOND SALES  
(August, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>			
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	<u>\$ 8,050.00</u>	<u>\$ 144.55</u>	<u>8.10%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS.---The Associate Deputy Chancery for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions and transfers made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1970, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Additions
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama (\$1,265.28 already in CTF)	\$ 14.87
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$15,880.96 already in CTF)	897.93
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$7,684.56 already in CTF)	94.81
David Alan Benfield Memorial Scholarships in Astronomy (Fund transferred)	27,105.08
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$5,876.73 already in CTF)	171.03
Florence Ralston Brooke Fund for Library Books (\$18,668.56 already in CTF) (Funds transferred)	182.19
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$57,516.60 already in CTF)	11.15
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$9,199.45 already in CTF)	18.59
J. L. Masle Memorial Scholarship Fund (Department of Finance) (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$15,757.87 already in CTF)	83.66
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$92,427.07 already in CTF)	61.35
Morgan and Hannah Smith Callaway Fund (\$21,269.57 already in CTF)	291.87
Chemistry Fund -- Various Donors for Various Purposes (\$50,003.95 already in CTF)	200.77
Chimes Scholarship Fund (\$1,499.78 already in CTF)	1.86
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$10,478.37 already in CTF)	27.88
Annie Webb Blanton Scholarship (Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship Endowment Funds) (\$17,510.92 already in CTF)	498.23
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$52,563.05 already in CTF)	57.63

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (\$150.59 already in CTF)	\$ 1.86
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (12,152.32 already in CTF)	371.81
Frederick Eby Research Prize in Humanistic Studies in Education (\$1,690.43 already in CTF)	68.79
C. W. Cook Professorship in Environmental Engineering at The University of Texas at Austin (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	100,738.69
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$277.02 already in CTF)	3.72
The F. B. Plummer Scholarship Recognition Fund in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,557.71 already in CTF)	74.36
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$6,486.76 already in CTF)	85.52
Advisory Council - Various Donors (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,601.60 already in CTF)	1,399.87
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,674.38 already in CTF)	48.34
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$217.09 already in CTF)	3.72
I. Friedlander Building and Loan Prize (\$2,603.17 already in CTF)	1,710.33
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$6,081.85 already in CTF)	198.92
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$196,727.14 already in CTF)	1,868.35
Dorothy Ogdon Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$3,485.46 already in CTF)	200.78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (\$17,946.06 already in CTF)	\$ 388.54
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,030.6 already in CTF)	26.03
German Play Scholarship Fund - Various Donors (\$2,674.87 already in CTF)	111.54
The Gilbrath Award Fund (\$453.62 already in CTF)	7.44
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$125.78 already in CTF)	1.86
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$2,896.59 already in CTF)	171.03
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$5,434.68 already in CTF)	249.11
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (\$33,716.19 already in CTF)	316.04
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$9,708.94 already in CTF)	14.87
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (\$13,555.83 already in CTF)	161.74
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$66.93 already in CTF)	1.86
S. H. Osmond Scholarship Fund (\$1,202.74 already in CTF)	92.95
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$1,506.01 already in CTF)	18.59
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$6,149.01 already in CTF)	470.34
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,024.47 already in CTF)	14.87
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$3,084.58 already in CTF)	40.90

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$11,790.12 already in CTF)	\$ 150.58
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,209.39 already in CTF)	22.31
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Fund (\$4,024.48 already in CTF)	52.05
Aaron Schaffer Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$5,130.54 already in CTF)	96.67
The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (\$99,191.56 already in CTF)	26.03
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$464.75 already in CTF)	5.58
David M. Warren and Alvah Meyer Warren Journalism Scholar- ship Fund (\$16,887.01 already in CTF)	773.37
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$99,755.64 already in CTF)	312.32
Vera and Forest Lumpkin Surgical Memorial Lectureship (Dallas Medical School) (Fund transferred)	5,902.02
Common stock on hand 8/31/70 transferred at market close 8/31/70 - last business day of quarter - 150 shares Sterling Drug Inc. Common Stock at 35-3/8	5,306.25
(Sub-total - Additions to Lumpkin Lectureship)	(11,208.27)
The Dr. Otis Lawrence Williams Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (Dallas Medical School) (Fund transferred)	16,379.29
Common stocks on hand 8/31/70 transferred at market close 8/31/70 - last business day of quarter -	
66 shares Bank America Corporation Common Stock at 61-3/4 (Average of bid-ask)	4,075.50
80 shares CPC International Inc. Common Stock at 29-1/2	2,360.00
570 shares Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company Common Stock at 42-7/8	24,438.75
164 shares Public Service Company of Indiana, Inc. Common Stock at 40-1/8	6,580.50
225 shares Southwestern Public Service Company Common Stock at 11	2,475.00
(Sub-total - Additions to Williams Fund)	(56,309.04)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

775

Fund	Recommended Additions
The Josey Professorship (Houston Medical School) (\$10,104.33 already in CTF)	\$ 130.13
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$3,107.17 already in CTF)	48.34
Marguerite Sandefer Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (Anderson Hospital) (NEW FUND)	4,999.00
The Robert Cantrell Fearster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,194.01 already in CTF)	44.62
The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for Ophthalmology and General Surgery (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$50,509.50 already in CTF)	61.34
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$7,555.34 already in CTF)	92.95
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$97,713.05 already in CTF)	1,158.19
David Waddill Schillinger Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,104.33 already in CTF)	130.13
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1970	\$214,202.59
Supplemental Addition to Common Trust Fund on September 1, 1970 Sidney E. Mezes Fund (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 1,998.49

The results of the above additions together with the supplemental addition will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$8,756,512.53 with 4,525,782 units outstanding as of September 1, 1970.